

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 117 or MATH 115 or MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 102 or MATH 104 or No Equivalent

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	PHIL 222
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ASSET

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 104 or MATH 102

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BIOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Biology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-142

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

3-4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

The MATH course required depends on the course required in the chosen concentration; see the Concentration section.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

BIOL 121 and CHEM 121 are met in College Requirements.

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The recommended or required courses to meet this competency depends on the chosen concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95-142 Credits Required

### Major Courses

32-40 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 121	General Biology 1	4	BIOL 121
BIOL 122	General Biology 2	4	BIOL 122
BIOL 321 and BIOL 322 or BIOL 453	Human Anatomy and Physiology 1 and Human Anatomy and Physiology 2 or Plant Physiology	8 or 4	BIOL 202 and BIOL 203 or No Equivalent
BIOL 218 or BIOL 286 or BIOL 389	Microbial Ecology or General Microbiology or Immunology	3	No Equivalent or BIOL 201 or No Equivalent
BIOL 375	Principles of Genetics	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 346 or BIOL 347 or BIOL 442	Ecological Assessment or Environmental Conservation or Ecology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 460	Current Topics in Biology	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Biology Electives (300 Level or higher)	9-13	No Equivalent

### Supporting Sciences

24 to 37 Credits Required. This section requires MATH 120 or higher, a minimum of 17 credits in Chemistry (CHEM) courses including Biochemistry, and a minimum of 4 credits in Physics (PHYS) courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 120
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 220

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 122	General Chemistry 2	5	CHEM 221
CHEM 214 or CHEM 321 and CHEM 322	Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry or Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2	4 or 10	CHEM 250 or CHEM 251 and CHEM 252
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
PHYS 130 or PHYS 211 and PHYS 212 or PHYS 241 and PHYS 242	Concepts in Physics or Introductory Physics 1 and Introductory Physics 2 or General Physics 1 and General Physics 2	4 or 8 or 10	No Equivalent or PHYS 230 and PHYS 231 or No Equivalent

## Electives

25 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 25 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

MGMT 310 is recommended if the Biology/Pre-Dentistry Concentration (BIPD) or Biology/Pre-Medicine Concentration (BIPM) was chosen.

ACCT 201 or MGMT 310 is recommended if the Biology/Pre-Optometry Concentration (BIPO) was chosen.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	25	Varies

## Concentration

Choose one concentration. Available concentrations are as follows:

Biology Concentration (BIBS); Biology/Environmental Concentration (BIEB); Biology/Forensic Concentration (BIFB); Biology/Pre-Physician Assistant Studies Concentration (BIPA); Biology/Pre-Dentistry Concentration (BIPD); Biology/Pre-Medicine Concentration (BIPM); Biology/Pre-Optometry Concentration (BIPO); Biology/Pre-Pharmacy Concentration (BIPP); Biology/Pre-Physical Therapy Concentration (BIPT); Biology/Pre-Veterinary Medicine Concentration (BIPV).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Concentration (Consult Advisor)	39-65	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

Biology Department

(231) 591-2550



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[Biology@Ferris.edu](mailto:Biology@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900 (optional)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 Overall GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- At least 12 credits

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104 or MATH 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 216
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 215
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 116
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CMIS 101 or CMIS 115 or CMIS 156 and CMIS 157 and CMIS 159
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 250
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 260 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 245
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 101
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 216
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 215
PLSC 121	Amer Gov 1 - People and Politics	3	POLI 240

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 116
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CMIS 101 or CMIS 115
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 250
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 260 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 245
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 216
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 215
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 116
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CPGM 131
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 211	Mobile Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 216
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 215
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 116
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CPGM 131
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	CSTC 171
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	CSTC 172
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	CSTC 242
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	No Equivalent
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 270	Network+	3	CNET 252 or CSTC 127
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	CNET 250
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	CSTC 237
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104 or MATH 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 230
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

#### Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CMIS 101 or CMIS 115 or CMIS 156 and CMIS 157 and CMIS 159

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CRIM 100
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CRIM 110 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUSN 135 or ACCT 115 or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CRIM 125
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CRIM 230
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Criminal Justice  
(231) 591-5080  
[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DENTAL HYGIENE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MATH 104 or MATH 105 or No Equivalent or MATH 102 or MATH 103

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	No Equivalent or BIOL 202 and BIOL 203 or No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 230
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHEA 215
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG AAS	Associate in Dental Hygiene	40	Varies
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DENTAL HYGIENE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 86-88

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 34-35 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101

\* This is a qualifying course for entry into the Dental Hygiene (DHYG) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. Students must obtain a grade of C or higher in this course.

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* MATH 110 or * MATH 115	Fundamentals of Algebra or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 090 or MATH 104

\* These are qualifying courses for entry into the Dental Hygiene (DHYG) major and are used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. Students must obtain a grade of C or higher in these courses.

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIOL 201

\* This is a qualifying course for entry into the Dental Hygiene (DHYG) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. Students must obtain a grade of C or higher in this course.

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 230

\* This is a qualifying course for entry into the Dental Hygiene (DHYG) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. Students must obtain a grade of C or higher in this course.

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* COMM 105 or * COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 230
* CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
* PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* BIOL 251	Human Anatomy	3	BIOL 202
* BIOL 252	Human Physiology	3	BIOL 203

\* These are qualifying courses for entry into the Dental Hygiene (DHYG) major and are used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. Students must obtain a grade of C or higher in these courses.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 52-53 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

5 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHEA 215
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
* COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent

\* These are qualifying courses for entry into the Dental Hygiene (DHYG) major and are used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. Students must obtain a grade of C or higher in these courses.

### Major Courses

47-48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 101	Oral Imaging	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 102	Oral Imaging Lab	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 104	Dental Hygiene Theory 1	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 105	Pre-Clinical Dental Hygiene Practice 1	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 107	Oral Science A	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 108	Oral Science A Lab	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 117	Oral Science B	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 118	Oral Science B Lab	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 123	General and Oral Pathology	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 124	Dental Hygiene Theory 2	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 126	Dental Hygiene Practice 2	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 127	Dental Materials	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 129	Dental Materials Lab	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 208	Periodontology and Pathology Review	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 212	Dental Hygiene Theory 3	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 213	Periodontics	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 217	Community Dentistry A	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 218	Pharmacology for Dental Hygiene	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 222	Dental Hygiene Practice 3	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 227	Community Dentistry A Lab	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 229	Pain Management	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 231	Pain Management Lab	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 232	Dental Hygiene Theory 4	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 233	Dental Hygiene Practice 4	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 237	Community Dentistry B	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 239	Community Dentistry B Lab	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 280	Comprehensive Patient Assessment	1	No Equivalent
DHYG 291	Dental Hygiene Practicum	1-2	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College](#)

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Admission Requirements to the Professional Sequence

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Obtain a grade of C or higher in the following courses; or their equivalent:
  - \*\*MATH 110 or Math ACT 19 or higher, BIOL 108, COHP 100, ENGL 150, SOCY 121, CHEM 114, BIOL 251/252, COMM 105 or 221, COHP 102, PSYC 150, and a Culture Competency elective course.
  - All Mathematics (MATH), Biology (BIOL), and Chemistry (CHEM) courses must meet the above requirements within two attempts. A withdrawal, W grade, counts as an attempt.
- Application Accepted: February 1st - 15th prior to fall semester requested.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Diagnostic Medical Sonography

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 84-85

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 26-27 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics or Trigonometry	3 or 4 or 4 or 3	MATH 104 or No Equivalent or MATH 102 or MATH 120

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 105

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 220 or PHIL 320	Ethics in Health Care or Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent or PHIL 222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 230
* PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 58 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

5 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHEA 215
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Diagnostic Medical Sonography (DMS) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

### Major Courses

53 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SONO 100	Introduction to Diagnostic Medical Sonography	1	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SONO 102	Introduction to Sonographic Imaging	1	No Equivalent
SONO 104	Introduction to Ultrasound Physics	3	No Equivalent
SONO 105	Sonography Physics Principles Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 111	Pathophysiology of Abdominal Organs	4	No Equivalent
SONO 112	Abdominal Imaging Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 115	Sonographic Cross Sectional Anatomy	1	No Equivalent
SONO 117	Introduction to Sonographic Interpretation	2	No Equivalent
SONO 118	Gynecology Imaging	1	No Equivalent
SONO 119	Gynecology Imaging Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 121	Introduction to Obstetrics and Gynecology Imaging	2	No Equivalent
SONO 122	Obstetrics and Gynecology Imaging Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 131	Hemodynamics and Doppler Principles of Sonography	1	No Equivalent
SONO 132	Hemodynamics and Doppler Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 280	Clinical Internship 1	8	No Equivalent
SONO 281	Small Parts and Invasive Procedures	4	No Equivalent
SONO 282	Clinical Internship 2	8	No Equivalent
SONO 283	Obstetrics and Gynecology Imaging 2	3	No Equivalent
SONO 284	Clinical Internship 3	5	No Equivalent
SONO 285	Sonographic Interpretation 2	3	No Equivalent
SONO 287	Management in Diagnostic Medical Sonography	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Admission Requirements to the Professional Sequence

- Obtain a grade of B- or higher in the following courses: BIOL 109, MATH 115, and PHYS 130
- Obtain a grade of C or higher in the following course: COHP 100
- Obtain a grade of C- or higher in the following course: ENGL 150 All MATH, BIOL, and CHEM courses must meet the above requirements within two attempts. A withdrawal, W grade, counts as an attempt.
- Application Accepted: February 1st - 15th prior to fall semester requested.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 125  
**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Systems and Network Essentials		
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CMIS 255 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 216 or ECON 215
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190

### Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 250
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 251
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

### Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 122-127

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 235
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 230
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ECDV 131
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECDV 135
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

#### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECDV 162
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHEA 215
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	PHIL 230
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECDV 162
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	MGMT 235
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	ECDV 150

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

#### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

#### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – *40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry	4	MATH 120 and MATH 159

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 216
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses in this section, student must have an approved associate degree totaling 42 credits.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC Technology associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 104

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 105
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	AHEA 215
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CMIS 101 or CMIS 156 and CMIS 157 and CMIS 159
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 120 and MATH 159 or MATH 180

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 230
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Industrial Technology and Management Program

(586) 445-7150

[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 104 or MATH 105

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 216 or ECON 215
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 101
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 216
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 215

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 116
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CMIS 101 or CMIS 115 or CMIS 175
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	MRKT 248
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	MGMT 235
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Digital Marketing Concentration (DGMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 224 or AIMC 375	Web Design and Planning or Business- to-Business Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 382	Business-to-Business Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 383	Business-to-Consumer Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 383	Direct and Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent

### Healthcare Marketing Concentration (HCMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	AHEA 215
HCSA 202	Health Care Law 1	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent

### Marketing Concentration (MKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Professional Sales Concentration (PFSL)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 331 or MKTG 410	Strategic Selling or Industrial Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 431	Advanced Selling	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 436	Sales Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 466	Purchasing	3	No Equivalent

### Retailing Concentration (RET)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 337	Principles of Commerce	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 339	Visual Merchandising	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 383 or MKTG 383 or MKTG 466	Business-to-Consumer Digital Marketing or Direct and Digital Marketing or Purchasing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 438	Strategic Channel Marketing	3	No Equivalent

### Sports Marketing Concentration (SPMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 420	Sports Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Public Relations Tactics or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are July 15, 2022 - July 15, 2025. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Registered Nursing (ADN), A.A.S. degree at Montcalm Community College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 104 or No Equivalent or MATH 102

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Contemporary Mathematics		

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHEA 215
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350 or *sub MATH 251	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent *MATH 190

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	*Substitute Stats for the Life Sciences		
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits and 40 credits of 300 level or higher courses must be earned.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College](#)

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO MSN ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to MSN

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 157-158

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are July 15, 2022 - July 15, 2025.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105	Interpersonal Communication	3	COMM 220
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 104 or MATH 105 or No Equivalent or MATH 102 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Contemporary Mathematics		MATH 103

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 251	Human Anatomy	3	BIOL 202
BIOL 252	Human Physiology	3	BIOL 203

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	PHIL 222
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People and Politics	3	POLI 240
PSYC 345 or PSYC 341	Psychology Death and Dying or Child Psychology	3	PHIL 230 or PSYC 221

## RN TO BSN COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, COHP 101, and COHP 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHEA 215

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	MATH 190
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses for RN to BSN Bridgework

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits and 40 credits of 300-level or higher courses must be earned. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING REQUIREMENTS – 37 Credits Required

### Nursing (NURS) Core Curriculum

18 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 501	Introduction to Advanced Nursing Roles	3	No Equivalent
NURS 511	Organizational and Systems Leadership	3	No Equivalent
NURS 521	Health Care Systems, Policy and Advocacy	3	No Equivalent
NURS 531	Critique of Evidence for Practice	3	No Equivalent
NURS 541	Quality Improvement and Safety	3	No Equivalent
NURS 551	Clinical Prevention and Population Health	3	No Equivalent

### Integration of Knowledge

10 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in NURS 711 and 712, students must have taken all courses within the Nursing Core section, as well as taken all of the courses within their chosen concentration; see the Concentration section.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 711	Clinical Practicum Preparation 1	2	No Equivalent
NURS 712	Clinical Practicum Preparation 2	2	No Equivalent
NURS 791	Clinical Practicum 1	3	No Equivalent
NURS 792	Clinical Practicum 2	3	No Equivalent

### Electives (Consult Advisor)

Two electives are available as elective courses, but not required for completion of the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program. NURS 502 is a writing course for students who may want to improve skills in this area and prepare for publication in the future. NURS 602 is a statistics course intended to prepare students who may be planning to continue on for a doctoral degree, as a statistics course is often a requirement to enter these programs.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 502	Scholarly Writing in Healthcare	3	No Equivalent
NURS 602	Statistics for Nursing Science	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION – 9 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

#### Nursing Education Concentration (NEDU)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 601	Curriculum Design in Nursing Education	3	No Equivalent
NURS 611	Teaching Methods in Nursing Education	3	No Equivalent
NURS 621	Advanced Physical Assessment, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacotherapeutics	3	No Equivalent

#### Nursing Administration Concentration (NADM)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 631	Leadership Role for Nurse Administrators	3	No Equivalent
NURS 651	Leadership in Resource Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 825	Healthcare Program Development	3	No Equivalent

## Nursing Informatics Concentration (NINF)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 641	Leadership Role for Informatics Nurse Specialist	3	No Equivalent
NURS 671	Data Management and Analytics	3	No Equivalent
NURS 820	Informatics for Leadership	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
School of Nursing  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Completed application for admission.
- Hold a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree with an overall GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale).
- Hold licensure as a Registered Nurse; Michigan licensure or eligibility.
- Have clinical nursing experience; recommended two (2) years of experience.
- Submit official transcripts from all institutions of higher education previously attended. Ferris graduates need not submit transcripts for coursework completed at Ferris.
- Submit a current, professional resume or curriculum vitae.
- Submit a 1-2-page letter of intent stating your professional goals and how the MSN program can assist you in meeting your goals. RN to MSN candidates may submit their RN to MSN Service-Learning synthesis paper.
- Request two (2) professional references from individuals familiar with academic or professional backgrounds and can provide an assessment of the applicant's current work quality and ability to complete graduate education successfully.
- International students whose first (native) language is not English need to have English proficiency test scores sent directly from the testing agency to demonstrate meeting the Ferris standards for English proficiency (e.g., TOEFL, IELTS, and Duolingo).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Provisional Admission may be granted in cases where selected admission criteria have not been demonstrated. The Graduate Program Coordinator will make recommendations to the Chair of the School of Nursing, whose approval is required. If provisional admission is granted, the student must complete nine (9) semester hours of graduate work with a 3.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale) or clear any deficiencies to qualify for regular admission. These requirements also apply to Transfer Students.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 220 or COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 101
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or	Advanced Technical Writing or	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 104 or MATH 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 216
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 215
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 116
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CMIS 101 or CMIS 115 or CMIS 156 and CMIS 157 and CMIS 159
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 250
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104 or MATH 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 216
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 215
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 115
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 116
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 190
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 237
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	BUSN 200
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MRKT 233
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CMIS 101 or CMIS 115 or CMIS 156 and CMIS 157 and CMIS 159
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOCI 230

### CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

#### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 245
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

#### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	MRKT 248
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

### Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## RADIOGRAPHY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Radiography  
**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 84  
**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 22 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Radiography (RADI) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 104

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Radiography (RADI) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

#### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Phisiology	4	BIOL 105

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Radiography (RADI) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

PHIL 220 or PHIL 320 are recommended to fulfill this Culture Competency requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 220 or PHIL 320	Ethics in Health Care or Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent or PHIL 222

## Self and Society Competency

PSYC 150 or SOCY 121 are recommended to fulfill this Self and Society Competency requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150 or SOCY 121	Introduction to Psychology or Introductory Sociology	3	PSYC 120 or SOCI 230

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 62 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

5 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHEA 215
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent

\* This course is a qualifying course for entry into the Radiography (RADI) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements.

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RADI 104	Radiographic Procedures 1	2	No Equivalent
RADI 105	Radiographic Procedures 1 Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
RADI 106	Radiographic Procedures 2	2	No Equivalent
RADI 107	Radiographic Procedures 2 Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
RADI 108	Radiographic Imaging Procedures	2	No Equivalent
RADI 109	Radiographic Imaging Procedures Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
RADI 121	Radiographic Physics and Imaging Production	3	No Equivalent
RADI 122	Radiographic Protection and Biology	3	No Equivalent
RADI 141	Principles of Radiographic Imaging 1	2	No Equivalent
RADI 142	Principles of Radiographic Imaging 1 Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
RADI 143	Principles of Radiographic Imaging 2	2	No Equivalent
RADI 144	Principles of Radiographic Imaging 2 Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
RADI 170	Radiographic Quality Assurance and Processing	1	No Equivalent
RADI 171	Image Processing Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
RADI 172	Digital Imaging	1	No Equivalent
RADI 202	Radiographic Pathology	1	No Equivalent
RADI 203	Advanced Concepts in Radiography 1	1	No Equivalent
RADI 204	Principles of Computer Tomography	2	No Equivalent
RADI 211	Pharmacology for Radiographers	1	No Equivalent
RADI 212	Radiology Management	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RADI 213	Advanced Concepts in Radiography 2	1	No Equivalent
RADI 223	Advanced Concepts in Radiography 3	1	No Equivalent
RADI 291	Clinical Practicum 1	9	No Equivalent
RADI 292	Clinical Practicum 2	9	No Equivalent
RADI 293	Clinical Practicum 3	6	No Equivalent
RADI 299	Radiography Review Seminar	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Admission Requirements to the Professional Sequence

- maintain an overall 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Obtain a grade of B- or higher in BIOL 109 and MATH 115; which must be met within two attempts, including W grades.
- Obtain a grade of C or higher in COHP 100.
- Obtain a grade of C- or higher in ENGL 150.

Application Accepted: February 1st prior to fall semester requested.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SOCIAL WORK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Work

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 20-21 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the Communication (COMM) course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

\* 3 Credits Required: COMM 105, 121, or 221 is met in Major Requirements.

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 114 or 117 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 104 or MATH 102

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Contemporary Mathematics		

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The Biology (BIOL) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course. The Religion (RELG) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The Political Science (PLSC) and Sociology (SOCY) courses chosen depend on the courses taken in the Major Courses section.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 100 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

88 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 101 or BIOL 103 or BIOL 109 or BIOL 111	Genetics Human Aspects or Biological Concepts or Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology or Environmental Biology	4	No Equivalent or BIOL 100 or BIOL 105 or No Equivalent
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 220 or COMM 210 or COMM 230
SCWK 110	Introduction to the Social Work Profession	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 121 or PLSC 122	American Government 1 - People and Politics or	3	POLI 240 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	American Government 2 - Policy Making		
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122 or SOCY 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or Social Problems	3	SOCI 230 or ANTH 260 or SOCI 235
SCWK 130	Social Work Interviewing Skills 1	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 120
SCWK 170	Agency and Program Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 191	Introductory Field Experience	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 210	Introduction to Social Welfare	3	No Equivalent
RELG 215 or RELG 325 or RELG 326	Comparative Religions or Eastern Religions or Western Religions	3	PHIL 221 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
SCWK 220	Individual and Family Practice	4	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202 or SOCY 443	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics or Social Stratification and Inequality	3	ECON 216 or ECON 215 or No Equivalent
SOCY 225 or SOCY 230	Marriage and the Family or Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 226 or EDUC 251	Lifespan Human Development or Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 235 or No Equivalent
SCWK 240	Foundations of Practice	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 310	Social Work Policy and Political Advocacy	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 320	Group and Community Practice	4	No Equivalent
SCWK 330	Social Work Interviewing 2	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCY 340
SCWK 350	Applied Social Research Methods	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 370	Field Instruction Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 380 or SCWK 381 or SSCI 450	International Social Work or International Engagement in Haiti or Intercultural Competence	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 450	Applied Social Research Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 481	Field Instruction Seminar 1	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 482	Field Instruction Seminar 2	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 491	Field Instruction 1	6	No Equivalent
SCWK 492	Field Instruction 2	6	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 12 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
Social Work  
(231) 591-2737  
[SocialWork@Ferris.edu](mailto:SocialWork@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 250

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 220
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 251

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	No Equivalent
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	No Equivalent
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONTCALM COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Montcalm Community College (MONTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 100
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 101

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 104

#### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 210
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 120
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 159 or MATH 180

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ACCOUNTANCY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

Ferris Program: Accountancy

Degree Type: Bachelor of Science

Ferris College: College of Business

Transfer School: Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

Consortium Eligible: Yes

Total Credits Required: 120-121

Catalog Year: 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENG 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	MTH 120

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 123
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Accounting Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting 1	3	ACC 221
ACCT 312	Intermediate Accounting 2	3	ACC 222
ACCT 321	Cost Accounting 1	3	ACC 223
ACCT 350	Federal Income Tax-Individual	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 410	Advanced Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 431	Accounting Systems and Controls 1	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 441	Auditing	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 450	Federal Income Tax-Corporate	3	No Equivalent
Choose 4 of 8 ACCT 332	Advanced Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
Choose 4 of 8 BLAW 322	Commerical Law and Transactions	3	No Equivalent
Choose 4 of 8 ACCT 370	Forensic Accounting	3	No Equivalent
Choose 4 of 8 ACCT 372	Forecnsic Accounting 2	3	No Equivalent
Choose 4 of 8 ACCT 414	Financial Accounting Theory	3	No Equivalent
Choose 4 of 8 ACCT 461	Government Accounting	3	No Equivalent
Choose 4 of 8 Varies	Business Elective (300 Level or Higher)	6	Varies

## Additional Requirements

14 Credits Required. An internship is highly recommended for one of the Free Elective courses. Credits over 120 can be applied to the 150 hours. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 100
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 221	Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 251	Argumentation and Debate	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 332	Persuasive Speaking	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Free Elective	8	Advisor Approval

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide & online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 111 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MTH 111 or No Equivalent or MTH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Health Administration and Health Information  
(231) 591-2270

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Artificial Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	BUS 155 or COM 111 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

79 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 113	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 131	Cloud Computing Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ARTI 238	Biometrics	4	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 280	Current Topics in Cloud and Cybersecurity	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 300	Artificial Intelligence Concepts and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 301	Data Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 330	Natural Language Processing	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 350	Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 380	Special Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 405	Artificial Intelligence Architecture and Design	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 406	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 450	Deep Learning	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 491	Artificial Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 499	Artificial Intelligence Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Elective

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## **AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE**

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MTH 111 or MTH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 105
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION - AVIATION OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration - Aviation Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 129-130

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 42-43 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 220 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program. Business Administration - Aviation Option degree students must complete 42 General Education credits to meet College of Business and University Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 123
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 251
MGMT 488	Advanced Management Cases and Problems	3	No Equivalent

### Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Aviation - Flight Technology from Northwestern Michigan College/Occupational Speciality and Career Pilot Requirements

45 Credits Required. These courses are taken at Northwestern Michigan College as part of the Aviation Flight degree. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Credit Hours	Transfer Course
No Equivalent	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Aviation	45	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	BUS 155 or COM 111 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 123
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 100
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	No Equivalent or Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 251
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following:

- 1.An advisor-approved minor
- 2.An advisor-approved certificate
- 3.The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
- b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
- c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	BUS 155 or COM 111 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 231 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 123
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 100
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 251
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIT 110
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CIT 195
ISYS 211	Mobile Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIT 178
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	CIT 218
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	CIT 255
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	CIT 280

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	CIT 228
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIT 110
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	CIT 156
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	CIT 157
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	CIT 215
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	CIT 246
CITS 270	Network+	3	CIT 213
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	CIT 256

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	CIT 240
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	CIT 247
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or	3	No Equivalent or COM 111

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Fundamentals of Public Speaking		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 211
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 220
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 100
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJ 101
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJ 231 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 101 or ACC121 or BUS 261
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJ 202
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJ 221
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College](#)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Diagnostic Medical Sonography

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 84-86

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 26-27 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics or Trigonometry	3 or 4 or 4 or 3	MTH 111 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or MTH 100/120 or MTH 122

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 106 + BIO 106L

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 220 or PHIL 320	Ethics in Health Care or Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 111
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 105 + PHY 105L

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 58 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

5 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HAH 101
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

53 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SONO 100	Introduction to Diagnostic Medical Sonography	1	No Equivalent
SONO 102	Introduction to Sonographic Imaging	1	No Equivalent
SONO 104	Introduction to Ultrasound Physics	3	No Equivalent
SONO 105	Sonography Physics Principles Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 111	Pathophysiology of Abdominal Organs	4	No Equivalent
SONO 112	Abdominal Imaging Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 115	Sonographic Cross Sectional Anatomy	1	No Equivalent
SONO 117	Introduction to Sonographic Interpretation	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SONO 118	Gynecology Imaging	1	No Equivalent
SONO 119	Gynecology Imaging Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 121	Introduction to Obstetrics and Gynecology Imaging	2	No Equivalent
SONO 122	Obstetrics and Gynecology Imaging Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 131	Hemodynamics and Doppler Principles of Sonography	1	No Equivalent
SONO 132	Hemodynamics and Doppler Lab	1	No Equivalent
SONO 280	Clinical Internship 1	8	No Equivalent
SONO 281	Small Parts and Invasive Procedures	4	No Equivalent
SONO 282	Clinical Internship 2	8	No Equivalent
SONO 283	Obstetrics and Gynecology Imaging 2	3	No Equivalent
SONO 284	Clinical Internship 3	5	No Equivalent
SONO 285	Sonographic Interpretation 2	3	No Equivalent
SONO 287	Management in Diagnostic Medical Sonography	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Admission Requirements to the Professional Sequence

- Obtain a grade of B- or higher in the following courses: BIOL 109, MATH 115, and PHYS 130
- Obtain a grade of C or higher in the following course: COHP 100
- Obtain a grade of C- or higher in the following course: ENGL 150 All MATH, BIOL, and CHEM courses must meet the above requirements within two attempts. A withdrawal, W grade, counts as an attempt.
- Application Accepted: February 1st - 15th prior to fall semester requested.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL ANIMATION AND GAME DESIGN TRANSFER GUIDE AND ARTICULATION AGREEMENT FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Animation and Game Design

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 to March 1, 2027.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

The upper level English requirement can be met one of three ways. The first way is taking ENGL 311, 321, 323, or 325. The second way is taking two courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute and one course with the Oral Communication (COMM) attribute. The third way is by taking three courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	BUS 155 or COM 111 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 231 or ENG 112 or ENG 220
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) Varies (Consult Advisor)	2 Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) Courses and 1 Oral Communication (COMM) Elective Course - 200 Level or Higher; Excludes COMM 200 or 201	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) Varies (Consult Advisor)	3 Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) Courses	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

52 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 103	3D Visual Drawing and Sculpture	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 104	Digital Imaging	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 150	Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	CIT 131
DAGD 155	Introduction to Coding for Games	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 201	Animation Preproduction	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 204	Digital Imaging for 3D	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 230	3D Modeling and Animation 2	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 260	Multimedia Design	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 305	Portfolio	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 310	Interaction Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 315	Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 261
DAGD 340	Junior Project	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 491	Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 498	Seminar	1	No Equivalent
DAGD 499	Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### Electives

8 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 8 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	8	Varies

### CONCENTRATION – 21 Credits Required

Choose One Concentration

#### 3D Animation Concentration (AN3D)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Game Development Concentration (GMDV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent

## General Concentration (GDAG)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	AUD 111 or AUD 120 and AUD 121 or AUD 220 and AUD 230 or AUD 270
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 221 and PHY 221L and PHY 221R
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIT 170 or No Equivalent or CIT 178
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 141
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 142
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 201 or PHL 202
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	CIT 233 or No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling and Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent or CIT 131
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 122-127  
**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MTH 120 or MTH 111 or MTH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 210
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 211

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	ECE 101
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ECE 202
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	ECE 202
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ECE 206 + ECE 290A
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECE 204 + ECE 290B
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	No Equivalent
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	EDU 212
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

### **CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required**

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

#### **Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)**

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECE 203
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

#### **Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)**

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HAH 101
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECE 203
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	MGT 245
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	ECE 220

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 111

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 106 and BIO 106L
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

### Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 100
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (BAKING) TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management (Baking)

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	BUS 155 or COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 231 or ENG 220 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 123
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 261
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	ACC 290 or BUS 290 or CUL 190 or MKT 290 or MGT 290
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent

## Computer Literacy

This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 and ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications and Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	1 and 2	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100

## Additional Requirements

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RMLS 122	Responding to Emergencies	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Elective Course	1	Varies

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Students completing the Baking Certificate of Achievement from Great Lakes Institute at Northwestern Michigan College should complete all courses listed in the Specialized Management Concentration section. For questions on this concentration, please see your Ferris advisor.

### Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG) (Advisor Approval)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 229	Dining Room Management	3	CUL 217
HSMG 114	Menu Planning and Nutrition	3	CUL 211
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	4	CUL 118
HSMG 3--	HSMG 300 Level General Credit	4	CUL 218
HSMG 2--	HSMG 200 Level General Credit	4	CUL 221
HSMG 2--	HSMG 200 Level General Credit	3	CUL 222
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	2	CUL 110
Varies	Directive Elective (Advisor Approval)	1	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	BUS 155 or COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 220 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 123
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 261
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

24 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	CUL 190
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 360	Hospitality Leadership and Supervision	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent

## Computer Literacy

This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 + ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications and Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	1 and 2	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 100

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Food and Beverage Concentration (FAMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) COHP 160	Menu Planning and Nutrition or Nutrition for Healthy Living	3	BIO 220



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 127	Principles of Cooking and Baking	3	CUL 111
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 226	International Cuisine and Culture	3	CUL 213
HSMG 207	Bar and Beverage Management	3	CUL 295
HSMG 211	Purchasing for Food and Beverage Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 230	Front of House Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 399	Food and Beverage Operation Management	3	No Equivalent

### Lodging Management Concentration (LDMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 251
HSMG 404	Front Office Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 406	Revenue Management and Hotel Analytics	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directive Electives (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

### Event Management Concentration (EVMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 127	Principles of Cooking and Baking	3	CUL 111

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 230	Front of House Operations	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) RMIN 200	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) HSMG 207	Bar and Beverage Management	3	CUL 295
(Choose 2 of 5) MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent

## Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG)(Advisor Approval)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directive Electives (Advisor Approval)	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College](#)

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	BUS 155 or COM 111 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	CIT 256
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	CIT 233
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)**Consortium Eligible:** Yes**Total Credits Required:** 120-121**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	BUS 155 or COM 111 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NT)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 220 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 123
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIT 100



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	MKT 241
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	MGT 245
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 130-131  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 112
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 122

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121 and

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			PHY 121L
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 122 and PHY 122L

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	CHM 101 and CHM 101L
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MTH 121 and MTH 122
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MTH 141
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MTH 142

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	EGR 101
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	No Equivalent
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	No Equivalent
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	ERG 203
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	ETEC 140 or DD 170
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	MNG 260

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	EET 221
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 111 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MTH 120 or MTH 111 or No Equivalent or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics		MTH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Science Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(sub *STQM 260)	(Sub *Introduction to Statistics)		(*MTH 131)
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	Varies
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives(Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College](#)

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

#### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

#### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

#### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

#### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROFESSIONAL ESPORTS PRODUCTION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Professional Esports Production  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 220

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
COMM 365	Intercultural Communication	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

27 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 104 or TDMP 132	Digital Imaging or Digital Media Art and Technology	3	No Equivalent or VCA 123 or VCA 127
TDMP 110	Introduction to Digital Media	3	VCA 146

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	CIT 240
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
BLAW 301 or BLAW 321	Legal Environment of Business or Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent or BUS 261
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

37 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ESPT 100	Introduction to Esports	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 110	Game Studies	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 201	Esports Casting and Streaming	1	No Equivalent
ESPT 202	Esports Event Management	1	No Equivalent
ESPT 203	Esports Security	1	
ESPT 204	Esports Coaching	1	No Equivalent
HSMG 240	Digital Event Production	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 260	Content Creation Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 315	Live Streaming and Recording	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 350	Psychology of Play and Players	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 360	Live Streaming Interface Design	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 425	Culture and Diversity in Gaming	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 498	Capstone	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 499	Practicum	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Industry Related Courses

6 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PLSC 323	International Organizations	3	No Equivalent
COMM 383	Mass and Social Media Communication	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATIONS – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

#### Coaching and Psychology Concentration (CAPS)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	PSY 223
PSYC 326	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	PSY 221
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

#### Event Management Concentration (ESEV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	CUL 217
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent

#### General Concentration (GESP)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	PSY 223
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 326	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	PSY 221
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- 12 credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	BUS 155 or COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 231 or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 100
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	CIT 233
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434  
[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 120 or MTH 111

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO201
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 241
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 100
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 101 or SOC 113

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 251
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	MKT 210
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	MKT 241
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SOCIAL WORK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Work

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 20-21 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the Communication (COMM) course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

\* 3 Credits Required: COMM 105, 121, or 221 is met in Major Requirements.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 114 or 117 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MTH 120 or MTH 111 or MTH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The Biology (BIOL) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Science Elective	3	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course. The Religion (RELG) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The Political Science (PLSC) and Sociology (SOCY) courses chosen depend on the courses taken in the Major Courses section.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 100 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

88 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 101 or BIOL 103 or BIOL 109 or BIOL 111	Genetics Human Aspects or Biological Concepts or Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology or Environmental Biology	4	No Equivalent or BIO 110 and BIO 110L or BIOL 106 and BIOL 106L or No Equivalent
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	BUS 155 or COM 111 or No Equivalent
SCWK 110	Introduction to the Social Work Profession	3	SWK 121
PLSC 121 or PLSC 122	American Government 1 - People and Politics or American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	PLS 101 or No Equivalent
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122 or SOCY 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or Social Problems	3	SOC 101 or ANT 113 or SOC 201
SCWK 130	Social Work Interviewing Skills 1	3	SWK 211
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
SCWK 170	Agency and Program Orientation	1	SWK 170
SCWK 191	Introductory Field Experience	3	SWK 290

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SCWK 210	Introduction to Social Welfare	3	SWK 221
RELG 215 or RELG 325 or RELG 326	Comparative Religions or Eastern Religions or Western Religions	3	No Equivalent or PHL 122 or PHL 121
SCWK 220	Individual and Family Practice	4	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202 or SOCY 443	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics or Social Stratification and Inequality	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201 or No Equivalent
SOCY 225 or SOCY 230	Marriage and the Family or Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 211 or SOC 220
PSYC 226 or EDUC 251	Lifespan Human Development or Human Growth Development	3	PSY 211 or No Equivalent
SCWK 240	Foundations of Practice	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 310	Social Work Policy and Political Advocacy	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 320	Group and Community Practice	4	No Equivalent
SCWK 330	Social Work Interviewing 2	4	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 350	Applied Social Research Methods	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 370	Field Instruction Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 380 or SCWK 381 or SSCI 450	International Social Work or International Engagement in Haiti or Intercultural Competence	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 450	Applied Social Research Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 481	Field Instruction Seminar 1	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SCWK 482	Field Instruction Seminar 2	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 491	Field Instruction 1	6	No Equivalent
SCWK 492	Field Instruction 2	6	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 12 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
Social Work  
(231) 591-2737  
[SocialWork@Ferris.edu](mailto:SocialWork@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	No Equivalent

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 141

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 150 and CHM 150L and CHM 150R
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 142
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 221 and PHY 221L and PHY 221R
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 222 and PHY 222L and PHY 222R
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MTH 251

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	EGR 131
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	SVR 210
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

### Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 122
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 121

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	EGR 131
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	SVR 210
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

1 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Northwestern Michigan College (NMC)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are April 1, 2024 - April 1, 2027.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 121 + MTH 122
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 141

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121 + PHY 121L

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EEET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	MFG 104
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) Credits	40	Varies
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	EET 221 or ELE 125
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	DD 170 or EGR 113
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511  
[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Northwestern Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

### ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121 or COMM 332	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 131 or COMM 210
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250 or ENGL 211	English 2	3	ENGL 102 or ENGL 104
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required- select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## Original Signed Articulation Agreement

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

This Agreement may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall be deemed to be one and the same agreement. A signed copy of this Agreement delivered by facsimile, e-mail, or other means of electronic transmission shall be deemed to have the same legal effect as delivery of an original signed copy of this Agreement.

## Indemnification

To the extent permitted by law, Ferris State University and the Community College/College/University agree to indemnify and hold one another harmless from any and all claims initiated by student participants, their parents, survivors, or agents, arising from any negligent acts or omission on the part of either institution or any of their employees.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Articulation Agreement

Minor updates to the agreement may be made at any time. This agreement may be renewed after the expiration date. Either party may terminate this agreement by providing the other party with written notice of the intent to terminate the agreement. The agreement shall terminate not less than one hundred eighty (180) days from the date of the termination notice, unless otherwise agreed in writing by both parties.

## ARCHITECTURE AND SUSTAINABILITY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Architecture and Sustainability  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-126  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Trigonometry	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 140

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 281 + PHYS 281L
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	ART 131
ARCH 244	Architectural History 1	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 245	Architectural History 2	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

40 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 270	Building Information Modeling and Parametric Design	3	No Equivalent
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 285	House - An American Evolution	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Choose 2 of 4 FMAN 331	Facility Programming and Design Process	3	No Equivalent
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 350	Site Design	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 246	Twentieth Century Architecture	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 323	Structural Design	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 341	Architectural Design 1	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 342	Architectural Design 2	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 361	Environmental Systems 1	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 362	Environmental Systems 2	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 419	Sustainability in Architecture: Advanced Topics	1	No Equivalent
ARCH 421	Current Issues in Architecture	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 441	Architectural Design 3	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 489	Capstone Research	1	No Equivalent
ARCH 499	Architectural Design 4	5	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

6 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses, an associate degree in Architectural Technology from Ferris State University or related courses from a transfer associate degree in Architectural Technology, totaling 33 to 38 credits, is required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FMAN 322	Project Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 432	Principles of Interior Architecture	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Architecture and Sustainability Program  
(231) 591-3100  
[ATFM@Ferris.edu](mailto:ATFM@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Application Deadline: February 1st prior to fall semester requested.
- The Architecture and Sustainability, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Architectural Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Architectural Technology or equivalent.
- 2.75 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Competency in MATH 116/120
- Competency in PHYS 211
- Design Portfolio (including letter of intent/personal statement)

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102 or ENGL 221
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 120 or MATH 115

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BIOLOGY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Biology Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 145-146

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 33-34 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. These courses are met in Major Requirements.

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 112 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

### Major Courses

41 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 121	General Biology 1	4	BIOL 111
BIOL 122	General Biology 2	4	BIOL 112
BIOL 218	Microbial Ecology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 251	Human Anatomy	3	BIOL 151
BIOL 252	Human Physiology	3	BIOL 152
BIOL 330	Zoology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 340	Evolution	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 346 or BIOL 442	Ecological Assessment or Ecology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 350	Plants and Fungi	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 375	Principles of Genetics	3	BIOL 227
PHYS 450	Science Laboratory	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 453	Plant Physiology	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Supporting Sciences

9 Credits Required. Must be completed through Organic Chemistry courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 131 and CHEM 131L and CHEM 131R
CHEM 214	Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry	4	No Equivalent

## Secondary Education

24 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the minor 2.75 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); History (HIED); Mathematics (MTH); Physical Education (PHED); Political Science (PSC); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 Overall GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- At least 12 credits

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are July 15, 2023 - July 15, 2026.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — *39-40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 181
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	COMG 153
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 283
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 110 or No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 286
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### MINOR, CERTIFICATE, OR CONCENTRATION – 18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

#### Minor, Certificate, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Courses Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

#### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE - SECOND CHANCE PELL

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration - Second Chance Pell

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 10, 2022 - May 10, 2025. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Business Administration, A.A.S. degree at Mott Community College into the Business Administration, B.S. degree at Ferris State University. This partnership is offered in collaboration with the Thumb Correctional Facility in Lapeer, Michigan

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 181
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	COMG 153
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 283
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 110 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 286
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
BUSG ---	Business Related Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	ENTR 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MINOR, CERTIFICATE, OR CONCENTRATION – 18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

### Minor, Certificate, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Courses Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

### Leadership and Supervision Concentration/Certificate

Students completing the Second Chance Pell Program at Thumb Correctional Facility must choose the Leadership and Supervision Concentration/Certificate.

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 205	Leadership Resilience	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 200	Foundations of Risk Management and Insurance	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 315	Entrepreneurial Strategy and Planning	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 2--	Marketing 200 Level General Credit	3	MKTG 251
MKTG 2--	Marketing 200 Level General Credit	3	MKTG 257

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

This effective dates for this articulation agreement are July 15, 2023 - July 15, 2026.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 104 or ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 181
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	COMG 153
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 283
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 110 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 286
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

## Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS MANAGEMENT, MARKETING, AND TECHNOLOGY TEACHING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Management, Marketing, and Technology Teaching  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 147-148  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Intermediate Algebra		

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 107 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microsystems Software	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 122	Introduction to Business	3	BUSN 104
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 201	Personal Finance	3	ECON 125
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 181
INTB 310	International Business Systems	3	BUSN 110
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 382	Business-to-Business Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent

### Secondary Education

24 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the minor 2.75 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); History (HIED); Mathematics (MTH); Physical Education (PHED); Political Science (PSC); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

### SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 44 Credits Required

#### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

21 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECTE 320	Foundations of Career and Technical Education 1	3	No Equivalent
ECTE 325	Foundations of Career and Technical Education 2	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 Overall GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CHEMISTRY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Chemistry Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 142-145

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 33-34 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Fundamentals of Public Speaking		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. These courses are met in College Requirements.

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. The courses depend on the chosen education minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses depend on the chosen education minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 109-111 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

35 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 131 and CHEM 131L and CHEM 131R
CHEM 122	General Chemistry 2	5	CHEM 132 and CHEM 132L and CHEM 132R
CHEM 231	Quantitative Analysis	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 317	Instrumental Analysis	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 237
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CHEM 238
CHEM 364	Biochemistry	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 451	Introduction to Physical Chemistry	4	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

12-14 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211 and PHYS 212 or PHYS 241 and PHYS 242	Introductory Physics 1 and Introductory Physics 2 or General Physics 1 and General Physics 2	8 or 10	PHYS 281 and PHYS 282 or PHYS 287 and PHYS 288
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 170

## Secondary Education

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); History (HIED); Mathematics (MTH); Physical Education (PHED); Political Science (PSC); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	No Equivalent

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 Overall GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 118 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCY 191
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 281
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOCY 193
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCY 294
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	SOCY 296

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	COMG 153
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CRJU 161
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CORR 101 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUSN 104 or ACCT 201 or BUSN 261
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CRJU 162
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CRJU 269
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College](#)

(810) 762-0461

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DENTAL HYGIENE ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MATH 115 or MATH 120 or No Equivalent or MATH 115

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	BIOL 156 or BIOL 151L + BIOL 152L or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	2-3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCY 191
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 281
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHLT 102
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 125  
**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 287
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required**

**Software Development Courses**

21 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

**Foundation Courses**

21 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	COMI 261 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 222 or ECON 221
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHIL 295
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

### APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

#### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

#### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-126

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are September 1, 2022 - September 1, 2025.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 131

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 120 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 210
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCY 191
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 281
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOCY 193

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ECED 110
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	ECED 210
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	ECED 200
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	ECED 103
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ECED 203
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECED 201
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	ECED 205
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	ECED 211
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

#### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECED 199
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

#### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AHLT 102
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECED 199
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 181

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	MGMT 183
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 119-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 120 or MATH 118 or MATH 115

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	BIOL 107 and BIOL 107L



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	PHSC 191 and PHSC 191L

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 154
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIST 260
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 210

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 142
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	PSCN 170
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MATH 210
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	MATH 220

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 66 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ECED 110
EDCD 115	Observations & Documentation of Children	3	ECED 210
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	ECED 201
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	ECED 211
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 65 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	ECED 210
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ENGLISH EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** English Education

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or above)	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or above)	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Students in this program are exempt from the University requirement of taking courses from two different disciplines in this section due to Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

22 Credits Required. ENGL 301, ENGL 302, LITR 327, and ENGL 418 are required for teaching English. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 260	Introduction to English Studies	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 302	Grammar and Writing	3	No Equivalent
LITR 327	Young Adult Literature	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 382	Rhetorical Genre and Literacy Studies	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 416	Advanced Critical Theory and Practice	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 418	Teaching English Language Arts in Secondary Schools	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 495	Senior Transition	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## English Content Courses

A total of 6 credits is required and 3 credits must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 202	Black Literature	3	ENGL 223
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 203	Introduction to African Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 204	Native American Literature	3	ENGL 235
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 233	Science Fiction and Fantasy	3	ENGL 222
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 241	Introduction to World Short Fiction	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) FREN 280	Literature of French World	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 251	World Drama	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 261	World Novels	3	ENGL 227
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 306	Topics in Non-Western World Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) SPAN 323	Survey of Spanish Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) GERM 341	Representations of the Holocaust	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 371	Topics in Women's Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 380	World Folk Literature	3	No Equivalent

## English and American Literary Traditions

3 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 311	Early American Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 312	Modern American Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 323	Shakespeare	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 351	Early British Literature	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 352	Modern British Literature	3	No Equivalent

## English Language Studies

3 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 380	History of Rhetoric and Style	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 413	Literacy Issues and Conflicts	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 415	Theory and Practice of Rhetoric and Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Genre

3 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 231	Poetry	3	ENGL 225
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 233	Science Fiction and Fantasy (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	ENGL 222
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 241	Introduction to World Short Fiction (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 242	American Popular Literature	3	ENGL 261
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 243	Literature and Film	3	ENGL 271
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 251	World Drama (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 261	World Novels (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	ENGL 227
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 210

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 330	Contemporary Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 343	Crime and Violence in Literature	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

6 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 6 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 222	Introduction to Creative Writing	3	ENGL 205
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 380	History of Rhetoric and Style (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 397	Special Studies in English	1 to 4	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 413	Literacy Issues and Conflicts (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 422	Advanced Creative Writing Workshop	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 497	Special Studies in English	1 to 3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) FREN 280	Literature of French World (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) JRNL 222	Reporting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) JRNL 251	Understanding Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 202	Black Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	ENGL 223
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 203	Introduction to African Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 204	Native American Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	ENGL 235
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 231	Poetry (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	ENGL 225
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 233	Science Fiction and Fantasy (If not taken in the English Content Courses or Genre section)	3	ENGL 222
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 241	Introduction to World Short Fiction (If not taken in the English Content Courses or Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 242	American Popular Literature (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	ENGL 261
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 243	Literature and Film (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	ENGL 271
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 251	World Drama (If not taken in the English Content Courses or Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 261	World Novels (If not taken in the English Content Courses or Genre section)	3	ENGL 227
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 306	Topics in Non-Western World Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 311	Early American Literature (If not taken in the English and American	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Literary Traditions section)		
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 312	Modern American Literature (If not taken in the English and American Literary Traditions section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 323	Shakespeare (If not taken in the English and American Literary Traditions section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 326	Children's Literature (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	ENGL 210
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 330	Contemporary Literature (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 343	Crime and Violence in Literature (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 351	Early British Literature (If not taken in the English and American Literary Traditions section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 352	Modern British Literature (If not taken in the English and American Literary Traditions section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 371	Topics in Women's Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 380	World Folk Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 397	Special Studies in Literature	44564	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) SPAN 323	Survey of Spanish Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

### Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 and ENGL 250 with a B grade or higher or transfer equivalent of B grade or higher
- Completion of COMM 121 and MATH 114, 115, or 117, or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## GEOGRAPHY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Geography Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 135-136

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 24-25 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

GEOG 111 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 121	Weather and Climate	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

HIST 121 and 122 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. PLSC 121 and ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PLSC 122	American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 111 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

### Major Courses

34 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 142
GEOG 111	Geography of Physical Environment	4	GEOG 141
GEOG 112	Cultural Geography	3	No Equivalent
GEOG 201	Geography of the United States and Canada	3	No Equivalent
GEOG 202 or GEOG 372 or GEOG 421	Geography of Latin America, Africa, and Asia or World Medical Geography or National Parks of the World	3	No Equivalent
GEOG 241	Map Analysis and Interpretation	3	No Equivalent
GEOG 301	Geography of Michigan and Great Lakes Region	3	No Equivalent
GEOG 311	Social Aspects of Geographic Information Systems	3	GEOG 245
GEOG 424	Current Global Problems	3	No Equivalent
SSCI 425	Issues in Public Policy	3	No Equivalent
GEOG 450	Geography Teaching Methods	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 154
HIST 122	United States History 1877 to Present	3	HIST 155
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People and Politics	3	PSCN 170
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221

## Secondary Education

24 Credits Required. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); History (HIED); Mathematics (MTH); Physical Education (PHED); Political Science (PSC); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 104 or ENGL 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 145

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 150 and BIOL 150L
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	COMG 153
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College](#)

(810) 762-0461

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HISTORY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** History Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 131-132

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 17-18 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. GEOG 111 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course. These courses are met in College Requirements.

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. These courses are met in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 114 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

### Major Courses

18 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 154
HIST 122	United States History 1877 to Present	3	HIST 155
HIST 211	World Civilizations to 1400	3	No Equivalent
HIST 212	World Civilizations Since 1400	3	No Equivalent
HIST 300	Craft of History	3	No Equivalent
HIST 405	History Education Theory and Practice	3	No Equivalent

### World History Directed Electives

9 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 4) HIST 251	Nationalism and Immigration	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) HIST 257	Domestic and Global Terrorism	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) HIST 259	Women's Global Activism	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) HIST 361	Genocide in the Modern World	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 7) HIST 261	Issues in Contemporary European History	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 7) HIST 350	Two Rivals - France and Britain	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 7) HIST 351	Medieval Europe	3	HIST 264
(Choose 1 of 7) HIST 352	Renaissance and Reformation	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 7) HIST 358	Ancient Greece and Rome	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 7) HIST 363	Imperial Russia	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 7) HIST 373	Modern Russia and the Soviet State	3	No Equivalent
HIST 371 or HIST 375	Modern China, Japan, and Korea or Modern Latin America	3	No Equivalent

## United States Directed Electives

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 7) HIST 201	Modern Black History	3	HIST 255
(Choose 2 of 7) HUMN 202	African American Cultural Expression	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) HIST 285	American Sports History	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) HIST 311	Examining Stereotypes	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) HIST 315	Social Justice Movements	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) HIST 325	American Women's History	3	HIST 263
(Choose 2 of 7) HIST 330	A Decade in Time	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIST 260
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 241	Issues in United States Foreign Relations	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 277	Modern Business History	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 309	United States History 1900 to 1945	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 310	United States History Since 1945	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 320	United States and the Vietnam War	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 331	American Popular Culture in the 19th Century	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 332	American Popular Culture in the 20th Century	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 342	The Civil War Reconstruction	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 10) HIST 385	American Military History	3	HIST 262

### Additional Requirements

13 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 142
GEOG 111	Geography of Physical Environment	4	GEOG 141
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People and Politics	3	PSCN 170
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221

### Secondary Education

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the minor 2.75 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); Mathematics (MTH); Physical Education (PHED); Political Science (PSC); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE — 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 104 or ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 181
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

21 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	CULA 208
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	CULA 209
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent

### Computer Literacy

3 Credits Required. This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 and ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications and Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	1 and 2	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	COMG 153

## Additional Requirements

3 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RMLS 122	Responding to Emergencies	2	HEAL 129
Varies	Elective Course	1	Varies

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Food and Beverage Concentration (FAMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 114 or COHP 160	Menu Planning and Nutrition or Nutrition for Healthy Living	3	CULA 115 or AHLT 112
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 127	Principles of Cooking and Baking	3	CULA 106
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 226	International Cuisine and Culture	3	CULA 205
HSMG 207	Bar and Beverage Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 211	Purchasing for Food and Beverage Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 229	Dining Room Management	3	CULA 107
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 286

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 399	Food and Beverage Operation Management	3	CULA 208

## Lodging Management Concentration (LDMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 286
HSMG 404	Front Office Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 406	Revenue Management and Hotel Analytics	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directive Electives (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

## Event Management Concentration (EVMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 127	Principles of Cooking and Baking	3	CULA 106
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 228	Banquet Management	3	CULA 203
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 200	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 231 or PROJ 320	Professional Selling or Project Management Fundamentals	3	BUSN 108 or No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent

## Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG) (Advisor Approval)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directive Elective (Advisor Approval)	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 222 or ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 181
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

#### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

#### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 104 or ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 118/120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 281
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 181
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	MGMT 183
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MATHEMATICS EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mathematics Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 138-139

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 61 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

### Major Courses

37 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 170
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 180
MATH 318	Probability and Statistics for Teachers	3	No Equivalent
MATH 319	Mathematical Modeling and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
MATH 320	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 3	4	MATH 250
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 270
MATH 324	Fundamental Concepts in Mathematics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 325	College Geometry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 326	Discrete Mathematics for Teachers	3	No Equivalent
MATH 420	Introduction to Abstract Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 438	Teaching and Learning High School Math	3	No Equivalent

### Secondary Education

24 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the minor 2.75 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); History (HIED); Physical Education (PHED); Political Science (PSC); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

### Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
 Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
 (231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 1, 2021 - May 1, 2024. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Nursing, A.A.S. degree at Mott Community College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102 or ENGL 104
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 120 or No Equivalent or MATH 115

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIOL 101 or BIOL 156
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIOL 151 and BIOL 152



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350 (Sub *STQM 260)	Statistics in Health Care (Sub Introduction to Statistics)	3	No Equivalent or MATH 150
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
 (231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## POLITICAL SCIENCE EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Political Science Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 134-135

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 24-25 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

HIST 121 and 122 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. These courses are met in College Requirements.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 110 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People and Policy	3	PSCN 170
PLSC 122	American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 221	American Political Parties	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 251	Public Administration	3	PSCN 177
GEOG 311	Social Aspects of Geographic Information Systems	3	GEOG 245
PLSC 311	American State and Local Government	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 323 or PLSC 331	International Organizations or Comparative World Governments	3	No Equivalent or PSCN 275
PLSC 341	International Politics	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 410	Politics and Media	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 411	Urban and Regional Planning	3	No Equivalent
SSCI 425	Issues in Public Policy	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 142
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 154

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 122	United States History 1877 to Present	3	HIST 155
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
GEOG 201	Geography of United States and Canada	3	No Equivalent

## Secondary Education

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the minor 2.75 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); History (HIED); Mathematics (MTH); Physical Education (PHED); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PRO-MO-TED TECHNICAL EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Pro-Mo-Ted Technical Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 120 or MATH 115

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Contemporary Mathematics		

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38-44 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDGP 251	Lifespan Human Growth and Development 1	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 252	Lifespan Human Growth and Development 2	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 253	Lifespan Human Growth and Development 3	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDGP 287	Principles of Teaching and Learning 1	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 288	Principles of Teaching and Learning 2	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning 3	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 303	School, Work, and Society 1	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 304	School, Work, and Society 2	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 305	School, Work, and Society 3	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 308	Teaching Strategies for Special Education and Diverse Populations 1	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 309	Teaching Strategies for Special Education and Diverse Populations 2	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 310	Teaching Strategies for Special Education and Diverse Populations 3	1	No Equivalent
ECTE 320	Foundations in Career and Technical Education 1	3	No Equivalent
ECTE 325	Foundations in Career and Technical Education 2	3	No Equivalent
EDGP 339	Instructional Planning and Practice 1	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 340	Instructional Planning and Practice 2	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 430	Instructional Delivery and Evaluation 1	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 431	Instructional Delivery and Evaluation 2	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 432	Instructional Delivery and Evaluation 3	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 433	Instructional Delivery and Evaluation 4	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDGP 439	Instructional Theory into Practice 1	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 440	Instructional Theory into Practice 2	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Content Areas 1	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 444	Teaching Reading in Secondary Content Areas 2	1	No Equivalent
EDGP 445	Teaching Reading in Secondary Content Areas 3	1	No Equivalent
EDUC 492 or EDUC 499	Experienced Teacher Review or Student Teaching	6-12	No Equivalent

## Work Experience

Students must have a total of 4,000 hours of recent, relevant, wage-earning occupational work experience prior to receiving recommendations for certifications.

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 43 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	43	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Completion of an associate degree with at least 40 credit hours in an occupational major or a minimum of 56 transferrable credits.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Completion of an associate degree with at least 40 semester credits hours in an occupational major or a minimum of 56 transferrable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 104 or ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 150
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	COMG 153

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 283
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15- 18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Studies Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 135-136

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 18-19 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. GEOG 111 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Students in this program are exempt from the University requirement of taking courses from two different disciplines in this section due to Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements.

These courses are met in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. These courses are met in College Requirements.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 117 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 142
GEOG 112 or ANTH 122	Cultural Geography or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	No Equivalent
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 154
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People and Politics	3	No Equivalent
HIST 122	United States History 1877 to Present	3	HIST 155
PLSC 122	American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
GEOG 201	Geography of United States and Canada	3	No Equivalent
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
HIST 230 or PLSC 311	Michigan History or American State and Local Government	3	HIST 260 or No Equivalent
PLSC 323 or PLSC 341	International Organizations or International Politics	3	No Equivalent
GEOG 424	Current Global Problems	3	No Equivalent
SSCI 425	Issues in Public Policy	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 111	Geography of Physical Environment	4	GEOG 141
FINC 201	Personal Finance	3	ECON 125
HIST 211	World Civilizations to 1400	3	No Equivalent
HIST 212	World Civilizations Since 1400	3	No Equivalent
GEOG 311	Social Aspects of Geographic Information Systems	3	GEOG 245

## Secondary Education

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the minor 2.75 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); History (HIED); Mathematics (MTH); Physical Education (PHED); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900
- Students must have earned less than 29 credits.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 170

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 131 and CHEM 131L and CHEM 131R
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 180
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 287 and PHYS 287L
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 288 and PHYS 288L
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 270
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 280

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 120 or MATH 123

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 140
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 130 or MATH 145

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## TECHNICAL EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Technical Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 120

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 37 Credits Required

### Work Experience

Students must have a total of 4,000 hours of recent, relevant, wage-earning occupational work experience prior to receiving recommendations for certifications.

### Additional Requirements

Students must have an associate degree, 37 credit hours, or an occupational competence documented.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Additional Requirements (Consult Advisor)	37	Varies

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 44 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 291
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECTE 320	Foundations of Career and Technical Education 1	3	No Equivalent
ECTE 325	Foundations of Career and Technical Education 2	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

Mike Ennis  
(810) 429-7046  
[MikeEnnis@Ferris.edu](mailto:MikeEnnis@Ferris.edu)  
[Make Appointment](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Students must have an associate degree, 40 credit hours, or an occupational competence documented.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Completion of an associate degree with at least 40 semester credits hours or an occupational competence documented.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 115 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## TELEVISION AND DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Television and Digital Media Production

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-123

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 36-37 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

TDMP 326 and 466 are major courses that are also considered Communication Across the Curriculum (CATCs) courses. In order to meet the upper-level English requirement, TDMP 326 and 466 can be taken in addition to an Oral communication course (COMM 105, 121, 221, or 251).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	COMM 140 or COMM 131 or COMM 231 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 104 or ENGL 102
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 118 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84-85 Credits Required

### Major Courses

55 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 132	Digital Media Art and Technology	3	MAET 120
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	MAET 200
TDMP 255	Motion Design	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 328	Online Media Management	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 343	Cinematic Story Production	3	MAET 250
TDMP 359	Television Operations	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 385	Television Studio Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 464	Seminar in Television and Digital Media	2	No Equivalent
TDMP 466	Instructional Design	4	No Equivalent
TDMP 493	Television and Digital Media Internship	18	No Equivalent
TDMP 499	Advanced Producing and Directing	6	No Equivalent

### Television and Digital Media Production (TDMP) Electives

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 110	Type & Technology	3	No Equivalent
DSGN 210	Type & Visual Interfaces	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 240	Entertainment Arts and Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 276	Lighting for Film and Video	3	No Equivalent
COMM 301	Interviewing	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 314	Remote Television Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 318	Film and Digital Media Practicum	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 355	Advanced Compositing for Video	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 365	Color Grading	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 376	Digital Cinematography	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 497	Special Studies in Television and Digital Media Production	1 to 4	No Equivalent

## Electives or Minor

17-18 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 17 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	17-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MOTT COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Transfer School:** Mott Community College (MOTTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 140
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 145

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 281 and PHYS 281L

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELEC 133
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	CADD 130
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	MECH 150 and MECH 151
* MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 140

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Welding Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2511

[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College

(810) 762-0461

[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 123-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are October 15, 2022 - October 15, 2025.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Any MATH Course Higher Than MATH 117; Consult Advisor for Exceptions, or Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher, or Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher, or Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	3-4	MATH 109 or MATH 120 or MATH 114 & MATH 115 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Contemporary Mathematics		MATH 119

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	STAT 215
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCL 260
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	PYSC 175
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARCHITECTURE AND SUSTAINABILITY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Architecture and Sustainability

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-126

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Trigonometry	4 or 3	MATH 114 and MATH 115 or No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 221
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	ARTS 131
ARCH 244	Architectural History 1	3	ARCH 141
ARCH 245	Architectural History 2	3	ARCH 142

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

40 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 270	Building Information Modeling and Parametric Design	3	No Equivalent
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 285	House - An American Evolution	3	No Equivalent
Choose 2 of 4 FMAN 331	Facility Programming and Design Process	3	No Equivalent
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 350	Site Design	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 246	Twentieth Century Architecture	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 323	Structural Design	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 341	Architectural Design 1	5	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARCH 342	Architectural Design 2	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 361	Environmental Systems 1	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 362	Environmental Systems 2	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 419	Sustainability in Architecture: Advanced Topics	1	No Equivalent
ARCH 421	Current Issues in Architecture	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 441	Architectural Design 3	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 489	Capstone Research	1	No Equivalent
ARCH 499	Architectural Design 4	5	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

39 to 44 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses, an associate degree in Architectural Technology from Ferris State University or related courses from a transfer associate degree in Architectural Technology, totaling 33 to 38 credits, is required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FMAN 322	Project Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 432	Principles of Interior Architecture	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Architecture and Sustainability Program  
(231) 591-3100  
[ATFM@Ferris.edu](mailto:ATFM@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Application Deadline: February 1st prior to fall semester requested.
- The Architecture and Sustainability, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Architectural Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Architectural Technology or equivalent.
- 2.75 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Competency in MATH 116/120
- Competency in PHYS 211
- Design Portfolio (including letter of intent/personal statement)

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Artificial Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 124 or ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109 or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

79 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 113	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 131	Cloud Computing Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ARTI 238	Biometrics	4	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 280	Current Topics in Cloud and Cybersecurity	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 300	Artificial Intelligence Concepts and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 330	Natural Language Processing	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 350	Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 380	Special Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 405	Artificial Intelligence Architecture and Design	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 406	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 450	Deep Learning	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 491	Artificial Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 499	Artificial Intelligence Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Elective

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CITA 110
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	No Equivalent or CITF 240 or Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 228
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 201 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 224
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 124 or ENGL 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CITA 110
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 228
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 201 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 224
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

#### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 225
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CITP 110
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CITP 190
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	CITP 230 or CITP 235
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	CITW 165
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	CITP 290
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	CITF 240

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 225
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CITP110
CITS 150 and CITS 160	A+ Certification 1 and A+ Certification 2	6	CITS 125

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	CITN 256
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	CITN 253
CITS 270	Network+	3	CITN 220 or CITN 225
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	CITN 230
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	CITN 280
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	CITF 240
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	CITN 250
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434  
[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

Articulation Agreement revision in process.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121 or ENGL 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122 or ENGL 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCL 120
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 200
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOCL 254
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCL 260
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

### Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	CITF 110 or CITA 110
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJUS 101
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJUS 131 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUSN 118 or ACCG 210 or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJUS 201
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJUS 106
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

### Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DENTAL HYGIENE ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

Articulation Agreement revision in process.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MATH 109 or MATH 120 or No Equivalent or MATH 119

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, BIOL 251, BIOL 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	BIOL 203 or BIOL 201 and BIOL 202 or No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCL 120
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 200
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 251
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201 or ECON 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MGMT 335 or STAT 170 or STAT 215

### Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 151
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 152
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 260
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

### Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHIL 152
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	CITF 240 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	LEGL 216

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 122 - 127

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 121 OR ENGL 131
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 122 or ENGL 132
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals	4	MATH 119

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 208
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCL 120
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 200
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOCL 254

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Young Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	CHDV 215
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	CHDV 220
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	CHDV 284
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

#### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	CHDV 111
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 221
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 120
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	CHDV 230

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 119-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 121 or ENGL 131
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MATH 119 or MATH 109 or MATH 120 or MATH 119

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	BIOL 125
PHSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	ISCI 121 and ISCI 122

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 211
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIST 220
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 208

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 200
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	POLS 120
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MATH 201
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	LING 230
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	MATH 202

### PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 66 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

#### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	CHDV 101
EDCD 115	Observations & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDUC 220
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	CHDV 220
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

#### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Sixth Grade		
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 65 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDUC 220
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSYC 221
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	EDUC 204

## Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C,



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	EDUC 230
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FACILITY MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Facility Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

Articulation Agreement revision in progress.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. Recommended BIOL 111, BIOL 116, GEOL 121, or GEOG 121 for second course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 221
BIOL 111 or BIOL 116 or GEOL 121 or GEOG 121	Environmental Biology or Nature Study or Physical Geology or Weather and Climate	4 or 3	BIOL 120 or BIOL 210 or GEOG 221 or GEOG 220

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	ARTS 131
ARCH 244	Architectural History 1	3	ARCH 141
ARCH 245	Architectural History 2	3	ARCH 142

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCL 120

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

32 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FMAN 321	Principles of Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 322	Project Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 331	Facility Program and Design Process	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 332	Digital Applications in Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 393	Facility Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
FMAN 431	Principles of Space Planning	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 432	Principles of Interior Architecture	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 441	Property Development and Planning	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 451	Planning and Budgeting for Operations	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 489	Capstone Research	1	No Equivalent
FMAN 499	Capstone Thesis	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MGMT 335 or STAT 170 or STAT 215
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 225
MGMT 302 or MGMT 305	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior or Agile Leadership	3	MGMT 228 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 483	HVACR Building Systems	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

A total of 31 technical credits from an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Architectural Technology (ARCH), or equivalent, that are approved by the department is required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 31 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Technical Credits from ARCH AAS degree or equivalents approved by department	31+	See Below
ARCH 101	Architectural Graphics	3	ARCH 110
ARCH 102	Architectural Digital Graphics	4	ARCH 120
ARCH 112	Structure Material, Systems, Codes	4	ARCH 113
ARCH 115	Interior Exterior Finishes and Systems	3	DCTM 103
ARCH 203	Architectural Documentation	3	ARCH 233
ARCH 204	Architectural Detailing	4	ARCH 275
ARCH 223	Statics and Structures	4	CIVL 241
ARCH 241	Design Principles	3	ARCH 111
ARCH 250	Systems Cost Estimating	3	DCTM 200
HVAC 337	Mechanical and Electrical Systems for Building	3	ARCH 125

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### School of Built Environment

605 S. Warren  
GRN 227  
Big Rapids MI 49307  
(231) 591-3773

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Application Deadline: February 1st prior to fall semester requested.
- The Facility Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Building Construction Technology, AAS, Civil Engineering Technology - Highway Emphasis, AAS or Architectural Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Architectural Technology or Equivalent, a minimum of 60 credit hours
- 2.75 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Placement in MATH 115/116

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 124 or ENGL 122
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 126

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC Technology associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
  - AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
  - 2.5 Cumulative GPA
  - Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 145
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	CHSE 120
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	CHSE 130
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CITA 110
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 124 or ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 120 and MATH 122 or MATH 126

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 221
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 225
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	CITF 240

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Industrial Technology and Management Program  
(586) 445-7150  
[ITMPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPProgram@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	CITN 244
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	CITN 230
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	CITN 225
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	CITF 240
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Manufacturing Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – *40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

If the Process Development Concentration (PDV) is chosen, MFGE 324, 393, and 421 are major and concentration courses that are also considered Communication Across the Curriculum (CATCs) courses and satisfy the upper-level Communication requirement. If the Quality Concentration (QTY) is chosen, the upper-level Communication requirement is met by ENGL 311.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 124 or ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or (MFGE 324 and MFGE 393 and MFGE 421)	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing or (Principles of Process Planning 1 or Internship in Manufacturing Engineering or Automation and Systems Design)	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 221
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-85 Credits Required

### Major Courses

32 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 311	Industrial Engineering	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 321	Metrology	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 322	Production Processes	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 342	Statistical Process Engineering	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 354	Lean Manufacturing	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 393	Internship in Manufacturing Engineering	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 442	Design of Experiments 1	3	No Equivalent

### Electives

31-33 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 31 to 33 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. The total number of elective credits required depends on the chosen concentration in the Concentration section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 122 or ISYS 105	Computer Applications 1 for Technology or Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	2 or 3	METD 105 or CITA 110

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 120 and MATH 122 or MATH 126
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	METM 190
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	METM 108
PDET 122	Parametric Modeling	1	METD 220
Varies	Technical Electives (Consult Advisor)	12	Varies
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	7-9	Varies

## CONCENTRATION – 18-20 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Process Development Concentration (PDV)

20 Credits Required. Available at Both Big Rapids and Grand Rapids Campuses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 312	CNC and CAM	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 324	Principles of Process Planning 1	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 325	Plastics Technology	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 411	Principles of Process Planning 2	2	No Equivalent
WELD 416	Production Welding Processes	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 421	Automation and Systems Design	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 422	Manufacturing Facilities Planning	3	No Equivalent

### Quality Concentration (QTY)

18 Credits Required. Available at Grand Rapids Campus Only.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 443	Continuous Improvement	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 444	Quality Auditing	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 446	Design of Experiments 2	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 447	Quality Planning	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Manufacturing Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2511

[ManufacturingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:ManufacturingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Manufacturing Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Manufacturing Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Minimum 57 transferable semester credit hours (C or higher) from an accredited college or university, including technical courses, general and technical related courses.
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 126 or MATH 130, MATL 240, MFGE 150, PDET 122, MECH 122 or ISYS 105, a Natural Science Competency course (preferably Chemistry), a Culture Competency course, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 122 or ENG 132
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	or ENG 123 or ENG 133
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher
- Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109 or MATH 120

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 200
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 225
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CITA 110
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	MKTG 120
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	MKTG 140
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Digital Marketing Concentration (DGMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 224 or AIMC 375	Web Design and Planning or Business- to-Business Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 382	Business-to-Business Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 383	Business-to-Consumer Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 383	Direct and Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent

## Healthcare Marketing Concentration (HCMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	CHSE 120
HCSA 202	Health Care Law 1	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	CHSE 130

## Marketing Concentration (MKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Professional Sales Concentration (PFSL)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 331 or MKTG 410	Strategic Selling or Industrial Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 431	Advanced Selling	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 436	Sales Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 466	Purchasing	3	No Equivalent

## Retailing Concentration (RET)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 337	Principles of Commerce	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 339	Visual Merchandising	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 383 or MKTG 383 or MKTG 466	Business-to-Consumer Digital Marketing or Direct and Digital Marketing or Purchasing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 438	Strategic Channel Marketing	3	No Equivalent

## Sports Marketing Concentration (SPMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 420	Sports Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Public Relations Tactics or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Music and Entertainment Business

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 124 or ENGL 127 or ENGL 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MUSI 121 or MUSI 221 or MUSI 228 or MUSI 236 or Three 1-Credit Music (MUSI) Activity Courses	Fundamentals of Music and 1-Credit Music (MUSI) Activity Course or Music Appreciation or American Pop Music Since 1900 or Music in Film or Three 1-Credit Music (MUSI) Activity Courses	3	No Equivalent or MUSC 199 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
PHOT 101 or THTR 219 or HUMN 240 or FILM 360	Photography or Beginning Technical Theatre or Popular Culture or Gender and Race in Film	3	PHOT 101 or PHOT 118 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
MUSI 232	Music and Culture	3	MUSC 241

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 200
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 225
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	LEGL 216
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

26 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MEBM 101	Music and Entertainment Business Industry Fundamentals	1	No Equivalent
MEBM 192	Music and Entertainment Business Internship 1	2	No Equivalent
MEBM 292	Music and Entertainment Business Internship 2	2	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MEBM 351	The Music and Entertainment Business	3	No Equivalent
MEBM 358	Survey of Music Technology	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	MKTG 120
(Choose 2 of 4) PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 4) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Computer Literacy

This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CITA 110

## Minor or MEBM Specialized Concentration (SPZD)

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree must be substituted with directed electives to meet requirement to have a minimum of 120 credits. One course must be 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directive Elective (Advisor Approval)	15	No Equivalent
Varies	Directive Elective - 300 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

4 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 4 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	4	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 15, 2023 - March 15, 2026. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Nursing - RN Option, A.A.S. degree at Lansing Community College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 122
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MATH 117 or MATH 109 or MATH 114 or MATH 119

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 and 1ZL	Medical Microbiology	3	BIOL 203 and BIOL 204

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIOL 201 and BIOL 202

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	STAT 215
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## School of Nursing

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

## Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 124 or ENGL 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 225
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CITA 110
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 228
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	CITF 240
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434



Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 200

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 170 or STAT 215 or MGMT 335
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CITA 110
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOCL 120 or ANTH 120

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 224
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	MKT 120
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	MKTG 140
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Risk Management and Insurance  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCG 210
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCG 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 215
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 200
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RMIN 200	Foundations of Risk Management and Insurance	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 252	Commercial Insurance	3	INSU 125
RMIN 253	Personal Insurance	3	INSU 110
RMIN 320	Insurance Company Operations	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 330	Insurance Law	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 461	Risk Management 1	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 462	Risk Management 2	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RMIN 489	Risk and Insurance Seminar	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	INSU 295

### Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CITA 110
COMM 251 or COMM 332 or COMM 336 or COMM 365 or COMM 370 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Argumentation and Debate or Persuasive Speaking or Technical and Professional Presentation or Intercultural Communication or Communication and Conflict or Directive Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or COMM 280 or No Equivalent or Varies

### MINOR OR RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE AREA OF EMPHASIS – 18 Credits Required

A minimum of 18 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A minor; or 2) The Risk Management and Insurance Area of Emphasis.

#### Minor

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

#### Risk Management and Insurance Area of Emphasis

These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) FINC 300	Mathematics of Finance	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) RMIN 305	Property and Casualty Insurance Licensing	3	INSU 270
(Choose 6 of 15) MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BUSN 260

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) MGMT 338	Employee Benefits	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) ISIN 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 224
(Choose 6 of 15) RMIN 401	Risk and Insurance Technology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) RMIN 483	Insurance Agency Operations	3	INSU 285
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	INSU 175
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	INSU 250
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)  
 Management Department  
 (231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College](#)  
 (517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

#### 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores - Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores - Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	No Equivalent
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	No Equivalent

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 151

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 151 and CHEM 161
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 152
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 251
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 252
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 254

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credit Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
 Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
 (231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
 (517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122 or ENGL 132

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 109 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 122 or MATH 126

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

1 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## TELEVISION AND DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Television and Digital Media Production

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-123

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 36-37 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	COMM 240 or COMM 130 or COMM 200 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 124 or ENGL 122
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 117 or MATH 119 or MATH 109 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 84-85 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

55 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 132	Digital Media Art and Technology	3	DMAC 140
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	DMAC 120 & DMAC 122
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	DMAC 130
TDMP 255	Motion Design	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 328	Online Media Management	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 343	Cinematic Story Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 359	Television Operations	3	DMAC 234
TDMP 385	Television Studio Production	4	No Equivalent
TDMP 464	Seminar in Television and Digital Media	2	No Equivalent
TDMP 466	Instructional Design	4	No Equivalent
TDMP 493	Television and Digital Media Internship	18	No Equivalent
TDMP 499	Advanced Producing and Directing	6	No Equivalent

## Television and Digital Media Production (TDMP) Electives

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement. Choose 12 credits from the below list.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	No Equivalent
DSGN 110	Type & Technology	3	No Equivalent
DSGN 210	Type and Visual Interfaces	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 240	Entertainment Arts and Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 276	Lighting for Film and Video	3	DMAC 131
COMM 301	Interviewing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 314	Remote Television Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 318	Film and Digital Media Practicum	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 355	Advanced Compositing for Video	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 365	Color Grading	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 376	Digital Cinematography	3	DMAC 132 or DMAC 231
TDMP 497	Special Studies in Television and Digital Media Production	1 to 4	No Equivalent

## Electives

17-18 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 18 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

### ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lansing Community College (LCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 130
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 122
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 126
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 151 and CHEM 161
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 221

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EEET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	METS 120 or METS 130
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

### Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) Credits	40	Varies
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELTE 108 and ELTE 173
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	METD 110 or METD 111
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	METM 190

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Welding Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2511

[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 123-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 155 or SPCH 152
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	No Equivalent or MATH 124 or MATH 151 or MATH 154

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

15 Credits Required

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Associate Degree Coursework (Consult Advisor)

Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Consult Advisor)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 152
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 151 or MATH 154

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 155 or SPCH 152 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152 or ENGL 254
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCTG 151
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCTG 152
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 162
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BSLW 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MCOM 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 130

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BMGT 220 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BMGT 251
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 155 or SPCH 152 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 155 or ENGL 152 or ENGL 254
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 151

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCTG 151

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCTG 152
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 162
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BSLW 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MCOM 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 130
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BMGT 220 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BMGT 251
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 125-126  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 152
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152 or ENGL 254
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher
- 4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 251
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 112 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 252 or ECON 251
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 162

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 171
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 172
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 251
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BSLW 251

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 122-127  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required**

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the: [Ferris State University General Education Requirements Webpage](#).

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses.  
Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 152
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 256
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 151
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYCH 151
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 152

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infant and Toddlers	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	No Equivalent
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATIONS – 15-19 Credits Required

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in EArly Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HLTSC 110
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCTG 151
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMGT 201
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MCOM 201
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 124-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 155 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 155
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 130
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-128

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 155 or SPCH 152 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152 or ENGLE 254
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 252 or ECON 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCTG 151
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 162
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMGT 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MCOM 201

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

## Data Mining Concentration (DTMN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 155 or SPCH 152 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152 or ENGL 254
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 151

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340



## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 152
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 154/155 or ENGL 152/254
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 251

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCTG 151
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCTG 152
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BSLW 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MCOM 201
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 130

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Nursing, Registered, A.A.S. degree at Monroe County Community College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 155 or SPCH 152 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152 or ENGL 254
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 151 or MATH 124 or MATH 154

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	BIOL 260
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIOL 257 and BIOL 258

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350 or (sub *STQM 260)	Statistics in Health Care or (sub Introduction to Statistics)	3	No Equivalent or MATH 162
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Project Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 155 or SPCH 152
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 102 or ENGL 155 or ENGL 152 or ENGL 254
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCTG 151
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCTG 152
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 162
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BSLW 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MCOM 201
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 130
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 135  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 152
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 171

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 151
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 172
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 251
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 252
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 251



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 273

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CONM 101
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology  
**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 61  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152 or ENGL 254

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 151

**Natural Sciences Competency**

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 152
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 159
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 157 or MATH 164

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CONM 101

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MONROE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Monroe County Community College (MCCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 152
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 157 and MATH 159 or MATH 164



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 151

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELEC 125
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	MDTC 160
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	MATL 101

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)

Welding Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2511

[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are July 15, 2021 - July 15, 2024.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MTH 12000 or MTH 12002 or MTH 12300

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies (for upper level choose one of the following: ENG 22500 or ENG 22800 or HIS 20400)

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350 or STQM 260 or MATH 251	Statistics for Health Care or Introduction to Statistics or Stats for the Life Sciences	3	No Equivalent or MTH 20600 or MTH 20601
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 23500
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Artificial Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 12000

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 20200 or ECO 20100
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

79 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 113	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 131	Cloud Computing Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 12100
ARTI 238	Biometrics	4	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 20600
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 280	Current Topics in Cloud and Cybersecurity	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 300	Artificial Intelligence Concepts and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 301	Data Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	CIS 10800
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 20000
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 330	Natural Language Processing	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 350	Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 380	Special Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 405	Artificial Intelligence Architecture and Design	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 406	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 450	Deep Learning	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 491	Artificial Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 499	Artificial Intelligence Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Elective

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 10500
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MTH 12000 or MTH 12300

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 11000
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	3 or 4	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPEE 11401 or SPE 10500 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 12000 or MTH 12002

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 20200
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 20100
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 12100
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 12200
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 20600

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 21000
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 20000
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 24500
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – *39-40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 10403
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 12000 or MTH 12002

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 20200
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 20100
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 12100
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 12200
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 20600
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 21000
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 20000
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 24500
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are April 1, 2024 - April 1, 2027.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303 or ENG 10305
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 12000

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 10100
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 10100
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	CJS 24500
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 23500
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

### Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJS 10000
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJS 10900 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 10100 or ACC 12100 or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJS 11400
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

### Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DENTAL HYGIENE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	3 or 4 or 4	MTH 12000 or No Equivalent or MTH 12300

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Contemporary Mathematics		

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	BIO 21002 or BIO 23500 and BIO 23600 or No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	ALH 10101
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	MTH 20600
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG AAS	Associate in Dental Hygiene	40	Varies
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 20000
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2270  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

## Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College

(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125



## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 10500
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Systems and Network Essentials		
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 23501 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 20100 or ECO 20200
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 20600

### Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 22002
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

### Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 21000

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 10500
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 10403
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MTH 12000 and MTH 13000 or MTH 18001

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 20200
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC Technology associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
  - AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
  - 2.5 Cumulative GPA
  - Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
  - Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 11401 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 12000

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 10700
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	MTH 20600
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	ALH 10801
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 12000 or MTH 12002

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 20200 or ECO 20100
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 12100
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 20600
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 21000
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 20000

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	CIS 11300
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	CIS 20901
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	CIS 10800
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	CIS 21300
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

#### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	CIS 21300
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

#### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 12000

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

## Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are April 1, 2024 - April 1, 2027.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — *39-40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303 or ENG 10305
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MTH 12000 or No Equivalent or MTH 12300

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	MTH 20600
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College](#)  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 11401 or SPE 10500
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 10403
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 12000 or MTH 12002

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 20200
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 20100
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 12100
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 12200
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 20600
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 21000
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 20000
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KIRTLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kirtland Community College (KIRTCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 10500
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 10303
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 10403



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 22002

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	No Equivalent
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	No Equivalent
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	No Equivalent
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kirtland Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPC 101/H or  No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101/H
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102/H
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MTH 110 or  MTH 112 or  MTH 104

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 201
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	SC4 Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPC 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 110

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 120
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 155
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 180
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 115
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Statistics (STQM) Elective	Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 262
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPC 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 110

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 120

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 155
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 180
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 115
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 262
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 - March 1, 2027.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent or SPC 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 1010/1011

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 180
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 160
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 201
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 115
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJ 101
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJ 121
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or	3	BUS 150 or ACCT 211 or BUS 153

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Elementary Business Law		
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJ 280
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJ 104
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 125-126  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 221
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

## Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 202 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 222 or ECON 221
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 114
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 215
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MTH 210
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 213
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

## Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 122-127  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40-41 Credits Required

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the: [Ferris State University General Education Requirements Webpage](#).

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101/H
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 100 or ENG 101/H
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102/H
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 252
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 180
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 160

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infant and Toddlers	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	No Equivalent
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATIONS – 15-19 Credits Required

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in EArly Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HE 102
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Intruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

### Early Child hood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 211
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 155
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 180
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 170
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	HIT 101 and HIT 104
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	HE 110 and HE 102
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	HIT 106 and HIT 205
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	HIT 208
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	HIT 107 and HIT 209
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	HIT 202
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	BIO 280
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	HIT 105
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	HIT 102



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	HIT 203
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	HIT 204
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

### Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 115
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	HIT 206
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 225 or ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MTH 1130

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 155
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 180
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Industrial Technology and Management Program

(586) 445-7150

[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-128  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPC 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency**

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 110

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 222 or ECON 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 120
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 155
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 180

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPC 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher
- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 110

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

Ferris Program: Marketing

Degree Type: Bachelor of Science

Ferris College: College of Business

Transfer School: St. Clair County Community College (SC4)

Consortium Eligible: No

Total Credits Required: 120-122

Catalog Year: 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101/H
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 100 or ENG 101/H
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 225 or ENG 102/H
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 1010/1101

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 180
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 155
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 180
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 105
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 200 or PREL 240 or AIMC 382 or MKTG 383	Marketing, Branding & You or Public Relations Principles or Business-to-Business Digital Marketing or Direct and Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 181
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor (Advisor Approval)

18 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 130-131  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101/H
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 100 or ENG 101/H

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102/H
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 122

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	CHM 101
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or	4	No Equivalent or MTH 1130



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry		
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MTH 1140
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MTH 2150

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	No Equivalent
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	No Equivalent
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	ETG 180
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	No Equivalent
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPC 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MTH 104 or No Equivalent or MTH 110

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 271 and BIO 272

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College](#)  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent or SCP 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 110

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 120
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 155
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 180
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 115
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 262
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-123  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 110

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 221
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 180

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 120
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 155
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	BUS 153
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 180
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 115
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 101 or No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 258
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 181
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	CM 208
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 135

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 59 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 114

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 111
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 215
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 221
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 222
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MTH 210
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MTH 217

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
 Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
 (231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College  
 (586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology  
**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 61  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 110

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

### Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 111
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 113

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ST. CLAIR COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** St. Clair County Community College (SC4)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 129  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 101/H

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101/H
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102/H
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 1130

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	ETM 140
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

### Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511  
[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MA 107 or No Equivalent or MA 124

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	PHIL 206
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARCHITECTURE AND SUSTAINABILITY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Architecture and Sustainability

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-126

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 135 or COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

3 to 4 Credits Required (or Their Equivalent)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Trigonometry	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MA 108

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PH 125
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	AT 130

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARCH 244	Architectural History 1	3	AT 270
ARCH 245	Architectural History 2	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 - 86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

40 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARCH 101	Architectural Graphics	3	AR 202
ARCH 102	Architectural Digital Graphics	4	No Equivalent
ARCH 112	Structure Materials, Systems, Codes	4	No Equivalent
ARCH 115	Interior Exterior Finishes and Systems	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 119	Sustainability in Architecture Introduction	1	No Equivalent
ARCH 203	Architectural Documentation	4	No Equivalent
ARCH 204	Architectural Detailing	4	No Equivalent
ARCH 223	Statics and Structures	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 241	Design Principles	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 Elective Courses)	ARCH 242 (Preferred), ARCH 250, ARCH 270, ARTS 220, COHP 330, CONM 211, CONM 212, CONM 222, ARCH 1-- (Preferred)	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 337	Mechanical and Electrical Systems for Buildings	3	No Equivalent
ARCH ---	Architectural General Credit	3	Varies
ARCH 323	Structural Design	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 341	Architectural Design 1	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 342	Architectural Design 2	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 361	Environmental Systems 1	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 362	Environmental Systems 2	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 419	Sustainability in Architecture: Advanced Topics	1	No Equivalent
ARCH 421	Current Issues in Architecture	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 441	Architectural Design 3	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 499	Architectural Design 4	5	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 Elective Courses)	ARCH 246, ARCH 270, ARCH 285, ARCH 350	6	Varies

## Technical Related Courses

39 to 44 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses, an associate degree in Architectural Technology from Ferris State University or related courses from a transfer associate degree in Architectural Technology, totaling 33 to 38 credits, is required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FMAN 322	Project Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 432	Principles of Interior Architecture	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Architecture and Sustainability Program  
(231) 591-3100  
[ATFM@Ferris.edu](mailto:ATFM@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Application Deadline: February 1st prior to fall semester requested.
- The Architecture and Sustainability, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Architectural Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Architectural Technology or equivalent.
- 2.75 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Competency in MATH 116/120
- Competency in PHYS 211
- Design Portfolio (including letter of intent/personal statement)

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Artificial Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 252 or EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

79 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 113	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 131	Cloud Computing Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ARTI 238	Biometrics	4	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 280	Current Topics in Cloud and Cybersecurity	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 300	Artificial Intelligence Concepts and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 330	Natural Language Processing	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 350	Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 380	Special Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 405	Artificial Intelligence Architecture and Design	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 406	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 450	Deep Learning	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 491	Artificial Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 499	Artificial Intelligence Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Elective

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses	2	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MA 107 or MA 124

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Concepts in Physics	4	PH 125
Varies	Natural Science Electives	3 or 4	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215 or PY 281
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 and BA 278
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BA 282
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BA 288 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BA 284
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	BA 209
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215 or PY 281
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 and BA 278
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BA 282
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BA 288 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BA 284
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	BA 209
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215 or PY 281
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 and BA 278
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 116
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	CIS 148
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CIS 117 or CIS 127
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	CIS 274
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 171
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	CIS 247
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	CIS 217 or CIS 227
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	CIS 233
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	CIS 224
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215 or PY 281
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 and BA 278
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 116
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	CIS 265
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	CIS 266
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	CIS 135
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	CIS 234
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	CIS 235
CITS 270	Network+	3	CIS 233
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	CIS 232
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	No Equivalent
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Construction Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 123-124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41-42 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MA 108

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 6) PHSC 110	Inquiry into the Earth System	4	GL 111
(Choose 1 of 6) GEOG 111	Geography of Physical Environment	4	GE 132
(Choose 1 of 6) CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	CHM 120
(Choose 1 of 6) CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 130 and CHEM 131
(Choose 1 of 6) GEOL 121	Physical Geology	4	GL 101
(Choose 1 of 6) PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PH 126
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PH 125

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 252 or EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### Major Courses

24 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 311	Formwork and Temporary Structures	3	No Equivalent
CONM 312	Construction Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
CONM 321	Construction Estimating 2	3	No Equivalent
CONM 324	Advanced Construction Computer Techniques and Technology	3	No Equivalent
CONM 412	Construction Contracts	3	No Equivalent
CONM 413	Construction Economics	3	No Equivalent
CONM 424	Construction Safety and Risk Management	3	No Equivalent
CONM 499	Construction Project Management	3	No Equivalent

### Directed Electives

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 460	Current Topics in Construction Management	2	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 461	Sustainability in Construction	2	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 462	Power and Process Plant Construction	2	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 463	Infrastructure Construction	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 132 or STQM 260	Survey of Calculus or Introduction to Statistics	3	MA 129 or MA 215 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			BA 254
ACCT 221	Principles of Construction Accounting	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	BA 207
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BA 282
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BA 286
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BA 284

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, including: CONM 122, 211, 212, 222, and 225 are required; totaling 15 credits. In addition, 27 credits of Architectural Technology (ARCH), Building Construction Technology Management (BCTM), Civil Engineering Technology Management (CETM), and Construction Management (CONM) courses are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 122	Construction Surveying and Layout	3	No Equivalent
CONM 211	Construction Estimating 1	3	No Equivalent
CONM 212	Soils and Foundations	3	No Equivalent
CONM 222	Construction Administration	3	No Equivalent
CONM 225	Field Engineering	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	27	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Construction Technology & Management Programs  
(231) 591-3773  
[ConsProg@Ferris.edu](mailto:ConsProg@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Construction Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Building Construction Technology, AAS, Civil Engineering Technology - Highway Emphasis, AAS or Architectural Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Successful completion of the following courses:
  - MATH 120 with a C- grade or higher, transfer equivalent with C grade or higher, or a higher mathematics course.
  - PHYS 211 with a passing grade or transfer equivalent with C grade or higher
  - ENGL 150 with a C grade or higher or transfer equivalent with a C grade or higher
  - ENGL 211 or 250 with a C grade or higher or transfer equivalent with a C grade or higher
- Completion of Associate in Applied Science (AAS) in Building Construction Technology (BCTM) or Civil Engineering Technology - Highway Focus (CETH) from Ferris State University; or Associated in Applied Science (AAS) in Architectural Technology from Grand Rapids Community College; or a related Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree from another accredited university with specific 100 and/or 200 level program courses coordinated with the program prior to entry into the 300 and 400 level Construction Management (CONM) courses and a 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale) in associate degree.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 135 or COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SO 251
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PY 201
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SO 270
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SO 260
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJ 110
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJ 105
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BA 103 or BA 256 or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJ 140
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DENTAL HYGIENE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MA 107 or No Equivalent or MA 124

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	BI 127 or BI 121 and BI 122 or
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SO 251
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PY 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG AAS	Associate in Dental Hygiene	40	Varies
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences  
(231) 591-2270  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL ANIMATION AND GAME DESIGN TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Animation and Game Design

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – *39-40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

The upper level English requirement can be met one of three ways. The first way is taking ENGL 311, 321, 323, or 325. The second way is taking two courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute and one course with the Oral Communication (COMM) attribute. The third way is by taking three courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 102
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	EN 249
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) Varies (Consult Advisor)	2 Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) Courses and 1 Oral Communication (COMM) Elective Course - 200 Level or Higher; Excludes COMM 200 or 201	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) Varies (Consult Advisor)	3 Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) Courses	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

52 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 103	3D Visual Drawing and Sculpture	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 104	Digital Imaging	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 150	Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 155	Introduction to Coding for Games	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 201	Animation Preproduction	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 204	Digital Imaging for 3D	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 230	3D Modeling and Animation 2	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 260	Multimedia Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 305	Portfolio	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 310	Interaction Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 315	Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 340	Junior Project	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 491	Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 498	Seminar	1	No Equivalent
DAGD 499	Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

8 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 8 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	8	TBD

## CONCENTRATION – 21 Credits Required

Choose One Concentration

### 3D Animation Concentration (AN3D)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Game Development Concentration (GMDV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent

## General Concentration (GDAG)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PH 245
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	CIS 225
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	CIS 129
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

## Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 170 or No Equivalent or CIS 171
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 252 or EC 251
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			MA 215

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MA 133
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MA 134
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MA 250
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	MA 245

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PL 205
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	CIS 250
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

## Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-126

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are July 1, 2022 - July 1, 2025.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	EN 102
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	MA 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SO 251
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PY 201
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SO 270

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	EDU 105
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	EDU 118
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	EDU 209
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	EDU 210
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	EDU 229
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	EDU 205
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	EDU 280 and EDU 285
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	EDU 230
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	EDU 215
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	GH 110
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	GO 263
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	EDU 215
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BA 286
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	EDU 218

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 119-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are July 1, 2022 - July 1, 2025. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Pre-Elementary Education, A.A. degree at Grand Rapids Community College into the Elementary Education, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41-42 Credits Required

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	EN 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MA 115 or MA 107 or MA 124

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	BI 101
PHSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	PC 101

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HS 160
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HS 260
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GE 135
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	PS 110
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MA 226
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	MA 227
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	EDU 205
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	MA 240

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 66 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	EDU 118
EDCD 115	Observations & Documentation of Children	3	EDU 209
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDU 200

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	EDU 229
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre- Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Third Grade		
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 65 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	EDU 209
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDU 200
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	EDU 118
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	PY 251

## Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## FACILITY MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Facility Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 to March 1, 2027. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Architectural Technology A.A.S. degree at Grand Rapids Community College into the Facility Management, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 135 or COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	EN 249

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. Recommended BIOL 111, BIOL 116, GEOL 121, or GEOG 121 for second course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PH 125
<i>Recommended</i> BIOL 111 or BIOL 116 or GEOL 121 or GEOG 121	Environmental Biology or Nature Study or Physical Geology or Weather and Climate	4 or 3	<i>Recommended</i> GE 225 or No Equivalent or GL 101 or No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTH 2-C	ARTH General Credit	3	AT 270
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

32 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FMAN 321	Principles of Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 322	Project Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 331	Facility Program and Design Process	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 332	Digital Applications in Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 393	Facility Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
FMAN 431	Principles of Space Planning	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 432	Principles of Interior Architecture	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 441	Property Development and Planning	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 451	Planning and Budgeting for Operations	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 489	Capstone Research	1	No Equivalent
FMAN 499	Capstone Thesis	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	BA 207
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
MGMT 302 or MGMT 305	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior or Agile Leadership	3	BA 282 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
hvac 483	HVACR Building Systems	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

A total of 31 technical credits from an Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Architectural Technology (ARCH), or equivalent, that are approved by the department is required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 31 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	GRCC Architectural Technology AAS Degree or Equivalents Approved by Department	31	<i>Recommended</i> AR 103 or AR 105 or AR 106 or AR 112 or AR 119 or AR 120 or AR 121 or AR 125 or AR 129 or AR 201 or AR 202 or AR 218

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### School of Built Environment

605 S. Warren  
GRN 227  
Big Rapids MI 49307  
(231) 591-3773

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Application Deadline: February 1st prior to fall semester requested.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- The Facility Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Building Construction Technology, AAS, Civil Engineering Technology - Highway Emphasis, AAS or Architectural Technology, AAS program.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Architectural Technology or Equivalent, a minimum of 60 credit hours
- 2.75 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Placement in MATH 115/116

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## GRAPHIC MEDIA MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Graphic Media Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 124-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 (Choose 1)	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325 (Choose 1)	Advanced Composition	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHOT 101	Photography	3	PO 101
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 94 Credits Required

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GCOM 131	Building Professional Digital Documents	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 132	Portable Document Files and Prepress Workflow	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 161	Media Imaging and Production	4	No Equivalent
ISYS 200	Database Design and Implementation	3	CIS 170
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
DSGN 224	Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 232	Digital Color Reproduction	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 243	Prepress Workflow Automation	4	No Equivalent
GCOM 273	Substrates, Inks, and Coatings	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 285	Introduction to Packaging	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 299	Imaging and Finishing Project Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 310	Variable Data Publishing and Cross Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 351	Project Estimating and Cost Analysis	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 361	Production Planning	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 393	Media Management Internship	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GMAN 425	Digital Workflow Engineering and Automation	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 440	Color Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 462	Media Process Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 498	Current Topics in Media Management	1	No Equivalent

## Major Related Requirements

18 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 + BA 278

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

In order to graduate from Ferris State University, students must meet both University and Programmatic Graduation Requirements.

### University Graduation Requirements

These are the minimum graduation requirements for a graduate degree at Ferris State University:

- All requirements as specified in the University Requirements section must be met.
- A minimum of 120 credits must be earned.
- A 2.00 or higher cumulative Ferris State University GPA is required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- A minimum of 30 credits must be earned from Ferris State University to meet the Residency requirement.
- A minimum of 40 credits of 300 level or higher courses must be earned.

## Programmatic Graduation Requirements

These are the additional graduation requirements mandated by the program:

- All requirements as specified in the College Requirements section must be met.
- Maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in the Major Courses and Major Related Requirements sections.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	EN 249

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MA 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required**

**Major Courses**

42 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

**Associate Degree Coursework**

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC Technology associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Health Care Systems Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing (Must take for Long Term Care Administration Concentration (LTCA))	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MA 115 or MA 107 or MA 124

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BI 117
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

7 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

40 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 120	Health Services Administration	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 202	Health Care Law 1	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 260	Survey of Long Term Care	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 345	Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HCSA 392	Hospital Internship	6	No Equivalent
HCSA 410	Health Care Finance 3	4	No Equivalent
HCSA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent
HCSA 493	Management Internship	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

26 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	GH 110 and GH 111
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103
ISYS 200	Database Design and Implementation	3	CIS 170
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 9-12 Credits Required

Choose one concentration.

### HCSA General Concentration (HCSG)

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 225 or HCSA 326 or HCSA 461	International Health Care or Health Care Personnel Practices or Nursing Home Administration	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 475	Practice Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Long Term Care Administration Concentration (LTCA)

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 326	Health Care Personnel Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 345 or COHP 351	The Field of Aging or Introduction to Gerontology	3	GO 262 or No Equivalent
HCSA 461	Nursing Home Administration	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 463	Care Professionals in Long Term Care	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 465	Long Term Care Facility Management	2	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Transfer Student Admission Requirements:
- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 124-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MA 107

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BI 117

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	GH 110 and GH 111
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 103 or BA 145
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 to March 1, 2027.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 135 or COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			PY 281
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 + BA 278
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

25 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	CA 111
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	CA 180
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 360	Hospitality Leadership and Supervision	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent

## Computer Literacy

3 Credits Required. This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 and ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications and Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Students completing the Pre-Hospitality (Specialized Management), A.A. at Grand Rapids Community College should complete all courses listed in the Specialized Management Concentration section. For questions on this concentration, please see your Ferris advisor.

### Food and Beverage Concentration (FAMG)

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) COHP 160 or HSMG 127 or HSMG 226	Nutrition for Healthy Living or Principles of Cooking and Baking or International Cuisine and Culture	3	CA 209 or CA 105 or CA 114
HSMG 207	Bar & Beverage Management	3	CA 233
HSMG 211	Purchasing for Food and Beverage Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 230	Front of House Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 399	Food and Beverage Operations Management	3	No Equivalent

### Lodging Management Concentration (LDMG)

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 404	Front Office Operations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 406	Revenue Management and Hotel Analytics	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

## Event Management Concentration (EVMG)

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 127 or HSMG 230 or HSMG 392	Principles of Cooking and Baking or Front of House Operations or Hospitality Management Internship 2 (Department Approval)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) RMIN 200 or HSMG 207 or MKTG 231 or HSMG 301 or PROJ 320	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Bar and Beverage Management or Professional Selling or Hospitality Facilities Management or Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent or CA 233 or BA 172 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principle	3	COM 266
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent

## Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG)

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 111	Principles of Food Science	3	CA 209
HSMG 2--	General Subject Credit 200 Level	2	CA 243
HSMG 207	Bar & Beverage Management	3	CA 233
HSMG 211	Purchasing for F&B Operations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 229 and HSMG 2--	Table Service and HSMG General Credit 200 Level	4	CA 115
HSMG 3--	HSMG General Credit 300 Level	4	CA 245
HSMG 2--	HSMG General Credit 200 Level	3	CA 200
HSMG 399	Food and Beverage Ops Mgt	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective		Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MA 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PH 125
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 and BA 278
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Industrial Technology and Management Program  
(586) 445-7150  
[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 252 or EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	CIS 178
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	CIS 233
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 MA 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Manufacturing Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 to March 1, 2027.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — *40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

If the Process Development Concentration (PDV) is chosen, MFGE 324, 393, and 421 are major and concentration courses that are also considered Communication Across the Curriculum (CATCs) courses and satisfy the upper-level Communication requirement. If the Quality Concentration (QTY) is chosen, the upper-level Communication requirement is met by ENGL 311.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 102
Choose 1 of 3 ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	EN 249
Choose 1 of 3 ENGL 321	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writin	3	No Equivalent
Choose 1 of 3 MFGE 324 and MFGE 393 and MFGE 421	Principles of Process Planning 1 + Internship in Manufacturing Engineering + Automation and Systems Design	3 + 4 + 4	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MA 133

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PH 125
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-85 Credits Required

### Major Courses

32 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 311	Industrial Engineering	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 321	Metrology	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 322	Production Processes	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 342	Statistical Process Engineering	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 354	Lean Manufacturing	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 393	Internship in Manufacturing Engineering	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 442	Design of Experiments 1	3	No Equivalent

### Electives

31-33 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 31 to 33 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. The total number of elective credits required depends on the chosen concentration in the Concentration section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 122 or ISYS 105	Computer Applications 1 for Technology or	2 or 3	CIS 103 or BA 145

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software		
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MA 108 and MA 110 or MA 131
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	TE 114
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	MN 119
PDET 122	Parametric Modeling	1	DR 150 or DR 258 or DR 260
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	31-33	Select MN 224, MN 242, and MN 244 and <i>one</i> of the following courses: DR 241, EG 110, MN 165, MN 217, or MN 219

## CONCENTRATION – 18-20 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Process Development Concentration (PDV)

20 Credits Required. Available at Both Big Rapids and Grand Rapids Campuses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 312	CNC and CAM	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 324	Principles of Process Planning 1	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 325	Plastics Technology	2	MN 220
MFGE 411	Principles of Process Planning 2	2	No Equivalent
WELD 416	Production Welding Processes	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 421	Automation and Systems Design	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 422	Manufacturing Facilities Planning	3	No Equivalent

### Quality Concentration (QTY)

18 Credits Required. Available at Grand Rapids Campus Only.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	EN 249
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 443	Continuous Improvement	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 444	Quality Auditing	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 446	Design of Experiments 2	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 447	Quality Planning	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Manufacturing Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2511

[ManufacturingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:ManufacturingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Manufacturing Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Manufacturing Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Minimum 57 transferable semester credit hours (C or higher) from an accredited college or university, including technical courses, general and technical related courses.
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 126 or MATH 130, MATL 240, MFGE 150, PDET 122, MECH 122 or ISYS 105, a Natural Science Competency course (preferably Chemistry), a Culture Competency course, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher
- Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or BA 150 or MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PY 201
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MA 215 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			PY 281 or BA 251
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 + BA 278
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BA 172
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BA 174
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	BA 286
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Music and Entertainment Business

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are September 1, 2021 - September 1, 2024.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 135 or COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BA 102 or EN 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MUSI 121 or MUSI 221 or MUSI 228 or MUSI 236 or	Fundamentals of Music and 1-Credit Music (MUSI) Activity Course or Music Appreciation or	3	MUS 112 or MUS 113 or No Equivalent or MUS 130 or No Equivalent or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Three 1-Credit Music (MUSI) Activity Courses	American Pop Music Since 1900 or Music in Film or Three 1-Credit Music (MUSI) Activity Courses		No Equivalent
PHOT 101 or THTR 219 or HUMN 240 or FILM 360	Photography or Beginning Technical Theatre or Popular Culture or Gender and Race in Film	3	PO 101 or TH 261 or TH 262 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
MUSI 232	Music and Culture	3	MUS 110

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PY 201
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

26 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MEBM 101	Music and Entertainment Business Industry Fundamentals	1	No Equivalent
MEBM 192	Music and Entertainment Business Internship 1	2	No Equivalent
MEBM 292	Music and Entertainment Business Internship 2	2	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MEBM 351	The Music and Entertainment Business	3	No Equivalent
MEBM 358	Survey of Music Technology	3	MUS 173
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BA 172
(Choose 2 of 4) PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Computer Literacy

This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145

## Minor or MEBM Specialized Concentration (SPZD)

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree must be substituted with directed electives to meet requirement to have a minimum of 120 credits. One course must be 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directive Elective (Advisor Approval)	15	Varies
Varies	Directive Elective - 300 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Electives

4 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 4 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	4	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NUCLEAR MEDICINE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nuclear Medicine Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 47-48 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
* ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

\* These courses are qualifying courses for entry into the Nuclear Medicine (NM) major and are used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. These courses require a grade of C or higher.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

\* This course is a qualifying courses for entry into the Nuclear Medicine (NM) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. These courses require a grade of C or higher.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	CHM 120
* PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PH 111

\* These courses are qualifying courses for entry into the Nuclear Medicine (NM) major and are used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. These courses require a grade of C or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* BIOL 251	Human Anatomy	3	BI 121
* BIOL 252	Human Physiology	3	BI 122

\* These courses are qualifying courses for entry into the Nuclear Medicine (NM) major and are used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. These courses require a grade of C or higher.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 73 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	GH 110
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

\* This course is a qualifying courses for entry into the Nuclear Medicine (NM) major and is used to meet some University General Education Requirements and College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum requirements. These courses require a grade of C or higher.

## Major Courses

60 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NUCM 100	Introduction to Nuclear Medicine	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 101	Practical Mathematics in Nuclear Medicine	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 110	Principles and Practices of Nuclear Medicine	3	No Equivalent
NUCM 111	Principles and Practices of Nuclear Medicine Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 205	Nuclear Medicine Instrumentation	3	No Equivalent
NUCM 206	Nuclear Medicine Instrumentation Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 215	Clinical Procedures 1	4	No Equivalent
NUCM 216	Clinical Procedures 1 Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 240	Cross Sectional Imaging	3	No Equivalent
NUCM 310	PET, CT, and MR Imaging	4	No Equivalent
NUCM 320	Clinical Procedures 2	4	No Equivalent
NUCM 321	Clinical Procedures 2 Laboratory	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 340	Advanced Imaging Techniques	2	No Equivalent
NUCM 350	Nuclear Cardiology	2	No Equivalent
NUCM 351	Nuclear Cardiology Laboratory	1	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NUCM 360	Management and Leadership in Nuclear Medicine Technology	3	No Equivalent
NUCM 370	Pharmacology in Nuclear Medicine	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 485	Nuclear Medicine Technology Theory 1	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 486	Nuclear Medicine Technology Theory 2	1	No Equivalent
NUCM 493	Clinical Application in Nuclear Medicine Technology 1	10	No Equivalent
NUCM 494	Clinical Application in Nuclear Medicine Technology 2	10	No Equivalent
NUCM 499	Capstone for Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	No Equivalent

### Electives (Consult Advisor)

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

#### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Admission Requirements for the Professional Sequence

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Obtain a grade of C or higher in the following courses: MATH 115, CHEM 114, BIOL 251/252, PHYS 130, COHP 100, ENGL 150, Communication Competency course, and Culture Competency elective course. -
- All Mathematics (MATH), Biology (BIOL), Physics (PHYS), and Chemistry (CHEM) courses must meet the above requirements within two attempts. A withdrawal, W grade, counts as an attempt.

Application Accepted: February 1st - 15th prior to summer semester requested.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Speaking or Small Group Decision Making		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MA 115 or MA 107 or No Equivalent or MA 124

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BI 126 or BI 127
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BI 121 and BI 122

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - GRCC](#)  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

## RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Pharmaceutical Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Pharmacy  
**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-123  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 44 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or	3	COM 135 or COM 131

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Fundamentals of Public Speaking		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MA 133

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	Introduction to General Chemistry	5	CHM 130 and CHM 131
CHEM 122	Introductory Physics 1	5	CHM 140 and CHM 141

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SO 251
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PY 201
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 77-79 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

77-79 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 121	General Biology 1	4	BI 151 and BI 152
BIOL 122	General Biology II	4	BI 151 and BI 152
MATH 251	Stats for Life Sciences	3	MA 215
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 321	Human Physiology-Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CHM 260 and CHM 261
BIOL 322	Human Physiology-Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CHM 270 and CHM 271
PHAR 515	Pharmacy & Health Care System 1	3	No Equivalent
PHAR 516	Pharmacy & Health Care System 2	3	No Equivalent
PHAR 519	Foundations-Pharmacotherapy 1	3	No Equivalent
PHAR 520	Foundations-Pharmacotherapy 2	3	No Equivalent
PHAR 523	Dosage Forms & Biopharmaceutic	4	No Equivalent
PHAR 524	Dosage Forms & Pharmacokinetic	4	No Equivalent
PHAR 526	Technology in Healthcare	1	No Equivalent
PHAR 531	Over-the-Counter Pharmacotherapy	3	No Equivalent
PHAR 587	Pharmacy Skills & Patient Care 1	3	No Equivalent
PHAR 588	Pharmacy Skills & Patient Care 2	2	No Equivalent

Choose 13 of 15 Credits:

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHAR 593	Medication Distrib Comm IPPE	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 619	Integrated Pharmacotherapy 1	4	No Equivalent
PHAR 620	Integrated Pharmacotherapy 2	4	No Equivalent
PHAR 621	Integrated Pharmacotherapy 3	4	No Equivalent
PHAR 622	Integrated Pharmacotherapy 4	4	No Equivalent
PHAR 623	Integrated Pharmacotherapy 5	4	No Equivalent
PHAR 624	Integrated Pharmacotherapy 6	4	No Equivalent
PHAR 640	Drug Lit, Informatics & Biostats	3	No Equivalent
PHAR 651	Introduction to Public Health	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 653	Topics in Nutrition Biochem	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 654	Current Controversies in Health Care	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 658	PHarmaceutical Science Seminar	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 659	Botanical Supple - Alt Therapy	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 664	Medicinal Chemistry Research	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 665	Select Topics in Medicinal Chemistry	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 667	Carcinogenesis	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 673	Intro Pharm Research Exp	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 674	Biosynthesis of Natural Products	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 675	History of Pharmacy	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 676	Leadership Development	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHAR 677	Patient Safety in Med Use System	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 678	Veterinary Pharmacy	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 679	Drug Discovery	2	No Equivalent
PHAR 691	Direct Patient Care IPPE 1	0.5	No Equivalent
PHAR 693	Med Distrib Health System IPPE	2	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511  
[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PLASTICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Plastics Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 132

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 to March 1, 2027.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	EN 249

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MA 108

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	5	CHM 120
CHEM 214	Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry	4	CHM 240

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PH 125

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

60 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PPET 100	Survey of Plastics and Elastomer Technology	2	MN 219
PPET 115	Plastics Product Manufacturing	2	MN 220
PPET 127	Introduction to Processing	4	MN 244
PPET 131	Introduction to Robotics	2	No Equivalent
PPET 193	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
PPET 211	Introduction to Injection Molding	5	MN 242
PPET 212	Plastics Product Development 1	4	DR 241
PPET 222	Plastics and Polymer Material Selection 1	3	MN 219 and MN 220
PPET 223	Plastics Testing	4	MN 165
PPET 280	Introduction to Rubber	2	No Equivalent
PLTS 300	Plastics Engineer Management System	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 312	Plastics Product and Tool Design 2	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PLTS 320	Plastics and Elastic Materials	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 321	Advanced Injection Molding	4	No Equivalent
PLTS 393	Industrial Internship 2	4	No Equivalent
PLTS 410	Plastics Costing, Packaging and Economic Issues	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 411	Plastics Decorating and Assembly	4	No Equivalent
PLTS 499	Capstone Project Plastics Seminar	1	No Equivalent
Varies	Plastics (PLTS) or Rubber (RUBR) Major Elective (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## Technical Related Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	DR 190 or EG 110
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	EL 144
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	MN 217
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Manufacturing Engineering Technology (MFGE) Directed Electives - 300 Level or Higher (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Business Elective

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies - Choose GRCC Equivalent from Business Elective List	Business Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies - Choose from GRCC Courses

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Directed Elective

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Plastics and Rubber Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2640

[PlasticsAndRubber@Ferris.edu](mailto:PlasticsAndRubber@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Plastics Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Plastics/Polymer Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Plastics/Polymer Technology
- 2.75 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Competency in MATH 120

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Product Design Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 to March 1, 2027.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40-43 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Trigonometry	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MA 108

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103 or CHEM 114 or CHEM 121	Preparatory Chemistry or Introduction to General Chemistry or General Chemistry 1	3 or 4 or 5	No Equivalent or CHM 120 or CHM 130 and CHM 131
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PH 125

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	AT 139
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GE 135
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PDET 100	Product Design Engineering Technology Orientation and Degree Planning	1	No Equivalent
PDET 210	Design Career Preparation	1	No Equivalent
PDET 311	Seminar in Product Design	1	No Equivalent
PDET 312	Advanced Tolerancing	2	No Equivalent
PDET 321	Applied Mechanics and Kinematics	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PDET 322	Model and Prototype Development	2	DR 150 or DR 258
PDET 411	Machine Design	3	No Equivalent
PDET 412	Statistics and Ergonomics	2	No Equivalent
PDET 413	Applied Fluids and Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
PDET 415	Advanced Solid Modeling CAD	2	No Equivalent
PDET 422	Advanced Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
PDET 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
PDET 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MA 108 and MA 110 or MA 131
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MA 133
PDET 122 or ETEC 140	Parametric Modeling or Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent or DR 190 or EG 110
COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	EL 144
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	TE 114
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	MN 119
PLTS 342	Plastic Material Selection	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives

18 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 18 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Product Design Engineering Technology Program

(231) 591-2755

[PDET@Ferris.edu](mailto:PDET@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 20/SAT 1030, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500, English Score of ACT17/SAT 450 ERW
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 Cumulative College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher For Junior Status and smooth transition into the GRCC off campus cohort
  - Minimum completion of 60 transferable semester credit hours or more with a combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
  - Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150, ENGL 250, MATH 126 or MATH 130, PHYS 211, MATL 240, Introductory Computer Aided Design (CAD) course, a Culture Competency course, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 135 or COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BA 102 or EN 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	EN 249 or No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			MA 215 or PY 281
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BA 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 or BA 278
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BA 282
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PY 201
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215 or PY 281
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	BA 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BA 175 or BA 278
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	JR 251
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	COM 266
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SO 251 or AN 210

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BA 284
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BA 172
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BA 174
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	DMP 215
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

### Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Risk Management and Insurance

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 105 or COM 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 115 or MA 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 252
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	EC 251
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BA 256
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BA 257
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BA 254 or MA 215
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BA 283
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BA 270
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RMIN 200	Foundations of Risk Management and Insurance	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 252	Commercial Insurance	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 253	Personal Insurance	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 320	Insurance Company Operations	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 330	Insurance Law	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 461	Risk Management 1	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 462	Risk Management 2	3	No Equivalent
RMIN 489	Risk and Insurance Seminar	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BA 145 or CIS 103
COMM 251 or COMM 332 or COMM 336 or COMM 365 or COMM 370 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Argumentation and Debate or Persuasive Speaking or Technical and Professional Presentation or Intercultural Communication or Communication and Conflict or Directive Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or COM 236 or No Equivalent or Varies

## MINOR OR RISK MANAGEMENT AND INSURANCE AREA OF EMPHASIS – 18 Credits Required

A minimum of 18 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A minor; or 2) The Risk Management and Insurance Area of Emphasis.

### Minor

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## Risk Management and Insurance Area of Emphasis

These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) FINC 300	Mathematics of Finance	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) RMIN 305	Property and Casualty Insurance Licensing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BA 286
(Choose 6 of 15) MGMT 338	Employee Benefits	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BA 284
(Choose 6 of 15) RMIN 401	Risk and Insurance Technology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) RMIN 483	Insurance Agency Operations	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)		3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

#### 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores - Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores - Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SOCIAL WORK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Work

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 20-21 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the Communication (COMM) course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

\* 3 Credits Required: COMM 105, 121, or 221 is met in Major Requirements.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 114 or 117 is recommended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MA 115 or MA 107 or MA 124

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

\* 4 Credit Biology (BIOL) course is met in Major Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

\* 3 Credit Religion (RELG) course is met in Major Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

\* Political Science (PLSC), Sociology (SOCY), and Psychology (PSYC) courses are met in Major Requirements.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 100 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

88 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 101 or BIOL 103 or BIOL 109 or BIOL 111	Genetics Human Aspects or Biological Concepts or Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology or Environmental Biology	4	No Equivalent or BI 101 or BI 117 or No Equivalent
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 135 or COM 131 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SCWK 110	Introduction to the Social Work Profession	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 121 or PLSC 122	American Government 1 - People and Politics or American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	PS 110 or PS 200
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122 or SOCY 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or Social Problems	3	SO 251 or AN 210 or SO 254
SCWK 130	Social Work Interviewing Skills 1	3	SW 216
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PY 201
SCWK 170	Agency and Program Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 191	Introductory Field Experience	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 210	Introduction to Social Welfare	3	SW 150
RELG 215 or RELG 325 or RELG 326	Comparative Religions or Eastern Religions or Western Religions	3	HU 281 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
SCWK 220	Individual and Family Practice	4	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202 or SOCY 443	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics or Social Stratification and Inequality	3	EC 252 or EC 251 or No Equivalent
SOCY 225 or SOCY 230	Marriage and the Family or Gender Roles in Society	3	SO 270 or No Equivalent
PSYC 226 or EDUC 251	Lifespan Human Development or Human Growth Development	3	PY 232 or CD 118
SCWK 240	Foundations of Practice	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 310	Social Work Policy and Political Advocacy	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SCWK 320	Group and Community Practice	4	No Equivalent
SCWK 330	Social Work Interviewing 2	4	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SO 260
SCWK 350	Applied Social Research Methods	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 370	Field Instruction Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 380 or SCWK 381 or SSCI 450	International Social Work or International Engagement in Haiti or Intercultural Competence	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 450	Applied Social Research Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 481	Field Instruction Seminar 1	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 482	Field Instruction Seminar 2	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 491	Field Instruction 1	6	No Equivalent
SCWK 492	Field Instruction 2	6	No Equivalent

## Electives

12 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 12 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

Social Work

(231) 591-2737

[SocialWork@Ferris.edu](mailto:SocialWork@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MA 133

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 130 and CHEM 131
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MA 134
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PH 245
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PH 246
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MA 250
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MA 257

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	AR 105 and AR 106
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 102

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MA 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MA 108
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MA 110 or MA 131

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	AR 105

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC  
(616) 451-4777  
[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Grand Rapids Community College (GRCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MA 131
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MA 133

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	CHM 120
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PH 125

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EEET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	MN 217 and MN 218
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) Credits	40	Varies
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	EL 144
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	EG 110
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	TE 114

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - GRCC

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 123-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 101 or COM 102 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher
- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MTH 125 or MTH 167 or MTH 169

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

15 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required. Select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MTH 169 or MTH 125

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 105
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 102 or COM 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 169

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 211
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265 or MTH 160
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMG 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BMG 250
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BOS 106
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BMG 279
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BMG 240

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 102 or COM 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 107 or ENG 226
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 169

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 221
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265 or MTH 160
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMG 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BMG 250
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BOS 106

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BMG 279
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BMG 240
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are April 15, 2024 to April 15, 2027.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Criminal Justice associate program (CRJU-AA).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 102 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

The Mathematics (MATH) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Criminal Justice associate program (CRJU-AA). Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 169

Any MATH Course Higher Than MATH 115; Consult Advisor for Exceptions. The below courses meet this requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 117	Contemporary Mathematics	4	MTH 125
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265 or MTH 160

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. *Courses are met in the Criminal Justice associate program (CRJU-AA); see MyDegree for a list of courses.*

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. *Courses are met in the Criminal Justice associate program (CRJU-AA); see MyDegree for a list of courses.*

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. *The Sociology (SOCY) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Criminal Justice associate program (CRJU-AA).*

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 100
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 100
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 205
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedure	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

### Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	BOS 106
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221 or (Sub *BLAW 301	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law or (Sub Legal Environment of Business	3	BMG 140 or ACC 111 or No Equivalent (Sub *BMG 111)
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJT 100
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or	Introduction to Corrections or	3	CJT 144 or CJT 160 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 113	Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement		CJT 111
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJT 223
BLAW 301 (Elective Course)	Legal Environment of Business	3	CJT 224
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	2	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Criminal Justice  
(231) 591-5080  
[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Statewide Locations

[Statewide@Ferris.edu](mailto:Statewide@Ferris.edu)  
(231) 591-2340

[Statewide Homepage](#)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 125-126  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 211
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	CPS 161
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 222 or ECON 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265 or MTH 160

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 191
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 192
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MTH 197
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 205
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	ANI 150 or No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (EN)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 122 - 127

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	(B or higher)		
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals	4	No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 240
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 100
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 100
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ECD 101
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Young Children	3	ECD 230
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECD 133 + ECD 210
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	No Equivalent
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	ECD 240
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

### **CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required**

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

#### **Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)**

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECD 200
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

#### **Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)**

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	COM 200
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECD 200
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 111
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMG 111 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			BMG 230
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BMG 209
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BMG 250
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## GRAPHIC MEDIA MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHENTAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Graphic Media Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 124-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 102 or COM 101 or COM 220
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 169

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHOT 101	Photography	3	PHO 111
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 211
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### Major Courses

55 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GCOM 131	Building Professional Digital Documents	3	GDT 112
GCOM 132	Portable Document Files and Prepress Workflow	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 161	Media Imaging and Production	4	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 111



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 224	Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 232	Digital Color Reproduction	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 243	Prepress Workflow Automation	4	No Equivalent
GCOM 273	Substrates, Inks, and Coatings	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 285	Introduction to Packaging	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 299	Imaging and Finishing Project Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 310	Variable Data Publishing and Cross Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 351	Project Estimating and Cost Analysis	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 361	Production Planning	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 393	Media Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
GMAN 425	Digital Workflow Engineering and Automation	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 440	Color Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 462	Media Process Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 498	Current Topics in Media Management	1	No Equivalent

## Major Related Requirements

18 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265 or MTH 160
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMG 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BMG 250

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives

12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval). Students must complete 12 credits in directed electives and should consult with their advisor regarding which courses to enroll in.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Electives	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

In order to graduate from Ferris State University, students must meet both University and Programmatic Graduation Requirements.

### University Graduation Requirements

These are the minimum graduation requirements for a graduate degree at Ferris State University:

- All requirements as specified in the University Requirements section must be met.
- A minimum of 120 credits must be earned.
- A 2.00 or higher cumulative Ferris State University GPA is required.
- A minimum of 30 credits must be earned from Ferris State University to meet the Residency requirement.
- A minimum of 40 credits of 300 level or higher courses must be earned.

### Programmatic Graduation Requirements

These are the additional graduation requirements mandated by the program:

- All requirements as specified in the College Requirements section must be met.
- Maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in the Major Courses and Major Related Requirements sections.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 107 or ENG 226
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 222
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

84 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses in this section, student must have an approved associate degree totaling 42 credits.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
  - AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
  - 2.5 Cumulative GPA
  - Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
  - Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
  - Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 102 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 169

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 109
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-128

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 102 or COM 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 169

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 222 or ECO 211
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 111
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265 or MTH 160
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMG 230
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BMG 250

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	CST 270
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

## Data Mining Concentration (DTMN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Total Credits Required: 120-122

Catalog Year: 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 102 or COM 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 169

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Arts, Sciences, & Education](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 107/208/209 or ENG 226
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 169

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 100
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 211

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122 or ACC 225
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMG 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BMG 250
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BMG 160
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 218

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MTH 151
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 178

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 121
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHYS 122

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	CEM 101
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 176 or MTH 180
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MTH 191
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential	4	No Equivalent or MTH 192

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2		

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	No Equivalent
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	No Equivalent
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	No Equivalent
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 102 or COM 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MTH 167 or No Equivalent or MTH 169

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 111

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College](#)  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Project Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 102 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 107 or ENG 226
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 169

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 211
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265 or MTH 160
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMG 2230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BMG 250
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BOS 106
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-123  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 169

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 222
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 211
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 100

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BMG 265 or MTH 160
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BMG 230
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	BMG 111
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BMG 250
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BOS 106
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 100 or ANT 201

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BMG 240
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BMG 160
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 135

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 59 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 191

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CEM 111
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 192
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 211
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 222
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MTH 197
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MTH 295

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	CMG 180
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
 Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
 (231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College  
 (517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology  
**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 61  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 169

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

### Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 178
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 176 or MTH 180

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CMG 180 or CON 205

### Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WASHTENAW COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Washtenaw Community College (WCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 129  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 226
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 176 and MTH 178 or MTH 180

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	CEM 105
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	FLP 101
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELE 111
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	NCT 120
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	WAF 210

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Welding Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2511

[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Washtenaw Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 103 or COMM 104 or COMM 120
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MATH 105 or MATH 106 or MATH 107

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required. Choose from the following courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required. (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 104
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 105 or MATH 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Science Electives	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required**

**Major Courses**

38 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

**Technical Related Courses**

3 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

**Additional Requirements**

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 103 or COMM 104 or COMM 120
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 105

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 132
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 131
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 210
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSN 242
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSN 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSN 253
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101 or CIS 120 and CIS 121 and CIS 123
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	LEAD 200
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 103 or COMM 104 or COMM 120
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 145 or ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 132
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 121
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 210

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSN 242
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSN 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSN 253
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101 or CIS 120 and CIS 121 and CIS 123
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	LEAD 200
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 260 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 104
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 105

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 132
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 131
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 210
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSN 242
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSN 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSN 253
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CSCI 110
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CIS 220
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	CIS 235
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 104
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 132
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 131
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for the CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 210
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSN 242
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSN 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSN 253
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CSCI 110
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	CNNS 150
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	CNSS 250
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 270	Network+	3	CNSS 130
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	CNSS 230
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	CNNS 260
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	No Equivalent
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ work experience in the field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ASSET

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 104
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 205
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 140 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 132 or ECON 131
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 210

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 141
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 142
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 250
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSN 251

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 103 or COMM 120
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 105

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 104

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	OIS 170
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	HLTH 118 and HLTH 119

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101 or CIS 120 and CIS 121 and CIS 123
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Health Information Management Internship Orientation		
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 103 or COMM 104 or COMM 120
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 145 or ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 105

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 132 or ECON 131
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 210
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSN 242
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSN 253

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 103 or COMM 104 or COMM 120
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 104
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101 or ENGL 101H
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 145 or ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 105

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 131
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 132

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 102 or ACCT 215
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 210
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSN 242
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSN 251
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSN 253
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 101 or CIS 120 & 121 & 123
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUSN 261 or BUSN 263
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	BUSN 258
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 103 or COMM 104 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 105 or MATH 106 or MATH 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIOL 225 or BIOL 276
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIOL 213 and BIOL 214

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
School of Nursing  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 104
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101/H
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 105

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 132
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 131

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 102 or ACCT 215
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 260
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSN 242
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSN 253
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	ENGL 220
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ISYS 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOCY 151 or ANTH 122

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUSN 261 or BUSN 263
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 143  
**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	No Equivalent

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 141

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 110
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 142
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 205
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 206
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 250
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 244

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Bay College (BC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 106

#### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 104
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 110

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPC 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131/H
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132/H
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 110 or MATH 115 or MATH 101 or MATH 103

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	PHIL 138
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ASSET

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 110 or MATH 101

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHYS 133
Varies	Natural Science Electives	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPC 145 or SPC 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least 1 at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BEC 152
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BEC 151
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BAC 131
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BAC 132
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 141
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BLW 253
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BBA 252
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BCA 140 or CIS 100
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGT 237
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	MGT 231
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BBA 250 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 232
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPC 145 or SPC 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 135 or ENG 132
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BEC 152
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BEC 151
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BAC 131
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BAC 132
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 141



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BLW 253
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BBA 252
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BCA 140 or CIS 100
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGT 237
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	MGT 231
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BBA 250 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 323
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Criminal Justice associate program (CRJU-AA).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 145 or SPC 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

The Mathematics (MATH) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Criminal Justice associate program (CRJU-AA).

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The Sociology (SOCY) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Criminal Justice associate program (CRJU-AA).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 131
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 131
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 132
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 152
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	SOC 253
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 251
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	TBD

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BCA 140
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CRJ 136 or No Equivalent or CRJ 131
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BBA 131 or BAC 131 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CRJ 132
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CRJ 135
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 231
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	BCA 147 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BEC 152 or BEC 151
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 141

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 180
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 183

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 283
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	MATH 275

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHIL 139
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BLW 253

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 119-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 131
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENG 132
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115 or MATH 131

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	BIO 131

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 151
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIST 254
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 246

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 132
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	POLS 131
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BEC 152

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	No Equivalent
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 66 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 115	Observations & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 65 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 135 or ENG 132
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 112 and MATH 115 or MATH 175

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BEC 152
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC Technology associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
  - AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
  - 2.5 Cumulative GPA
  - Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
  - Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250)
  - Recommend
  - Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPC 145 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 110 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 134
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	AH 100
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	HIT 230
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BCA 140

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 135 or ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 112 and MATH 115 or MATH 175

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 131
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 230
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BBA 252
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Industrial Technology and Management Program  
(586) 445-7150  
[ITMPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPProgram@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public	3	SPC 145 or SPC 131 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Speaking or Small Group Decision Making		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BEC 152 or BEC 151
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BAC 131
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 141
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 103
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BBA 252

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

#### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPC 145 or SPC 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131/H
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 135 or ENG 132/H
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 131
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BEC 152
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BEC 151

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BAC 131
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BAC 132
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 141
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BLW 253
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BBA 252
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

### ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPC 145 or SPC 131 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115 or No Equivalent or MATH 101

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIO 135
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 233 and BIO 234

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

## RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or	3	SPC 145 or SPC 131

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Fundamentals of Public Speaking		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 135 or ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 110 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BEC 152
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BEC 151
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BAC 131
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BAC 132
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 141
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BLW 253
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BBA 252
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BCA 140 or CIS 100 or CIS 221
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGT 237
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	MGT 231

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 131
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 180

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 141
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 183
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 231
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 232
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 283
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR HENRY FORD COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Henry Ford College (HFC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 110

#### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPC 131
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 112
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 175

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 261 or COM 101 or COM 257 or COM 253
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MAT 105 or MAT 107 or MAT 114

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	REL 225 or SSC 225
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ASSET

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Artificial Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 261 or COM 101 or COM 257 or COM 253
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

79 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 113	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 131	Cloud Computing Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ARTI 238	Biometrics	4	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 212
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 280	Current Topics in Cloud and Cybersecurity	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 300	Artificial Intelligence Concepts and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 162
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 330	Natural Language Processing	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 350	Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 380	Special Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 405	Artificial Intelligence Architecture and Design	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 406	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 450	Deep Learning	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 491	Artificial Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 499	Artificial Intelligence Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Elective

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MAT 105 or MAT 114

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

ASSET

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ASSET

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 261 or COM 101 or COM 253
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 105

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 212
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 162
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	No Equivalent or BUS 270 or Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 225 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 241
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 261 or COM 101 or COM 253
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 222
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 212



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 162
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 225 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 241
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 261 or COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 105 or MAT 107

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 250
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 289
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

### Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJS 220 or No Equivalent or CJS 200
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or	Introduction to Business or	3	BUS 151 or ACC 201 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 221	Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law		BUS 213
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJS 203
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJS 202
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Criminal Justice  
(231) 591-5080  
[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - LAW ENFORCEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 132-133  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are August 1, 2021 - August 1, 2024.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 261 or COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 250
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 289
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 93 Credits Required

### Major Courses

70 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321	Police Report Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	PSY 230
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	PSY 240
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 341	Child Psychology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 342	Psychology of Adolescence	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 410	Behavior Modification	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 422	Abnormal Psychology	3	PSY 205
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 430	Interpersonal and Cultural Perceptions	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 355	Precision Driving	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 356	Firearms	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 402	Physical Fitness Conditioning	1	No Equivalent
CRIM 403	Physical and Defensive Tactics	5	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 420	Conflict Management in Criminal Justice	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 428	First Aid and Emergency Care	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 440	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	5	No Equivalent
CRIM 453	Patrol Problems	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 454	Traffic Management	5	No Equivalent
CRIM 498	Law Enforcement Assessment Course	1	No Equivalent
Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 130
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJS 220 or No Equivalent or CJS 200
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 151 or ACC 201 or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJS 203
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJS 202

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 211
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Systems and Network Essentials		
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or CIS 125
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 212

### Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 126
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 225
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MAT 230
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

### Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 220

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	BUS 270 or No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

School of Digital Media  
1009 State Street  
CVL 314  
Big Rapids, MI

(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@Ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 122 - 127

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40-41 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals	4	No Equivalent

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 281
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 250

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Young Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	No Equivalent
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECE 201
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	ALH 100
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	SSC 225
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECE 201
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Third Grade		
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 162
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	ECE 208

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 122 - 127  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41-43 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals	4	No Equivalent
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 105
MATH 117	Contemporary Mathematics	4	MAT 114

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	BIO 100 or BIO 101
PHYSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 281
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIS 211
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIS 223

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People and Politics	3	POL 201
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 79-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	No Equivalent
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	No Equivalent

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 65-66 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECE 202
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Level 2 Courses

38-39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education and Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Sixth Grade		
EDMA 431	Math Assessments and Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language and Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Department Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 64 to 65 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

38-39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321			
EDMA 331			
EDSC 331			
EDUC 361			
EDUC 415			
EDLA 421			
EDLA 429			
EDMA 429			
EDSC 429			
EDSS 429			
EDLA 431			
EDMA 431			
EDSC 431			
EDSS 431			
EDLA 461			

IE

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Department Approval)	12	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	AAP 264 or ENG 222
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MAT 124

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC Technology associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 261 or COM 253
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 105 or MAT 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 141 and BIO 142
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	ALH 100
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	ALH 112
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 130
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 261 or COM 101 or COM 253
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 105 or MAT 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 212
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 162

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	CIS 185
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	CIS 155
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	CIS 170
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	BUS 270
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 101 or COM 254 or COM 253
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 105

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 222
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 105

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 212
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 162

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 100 or CIS 130
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 4) MKTG 200 or PREL 240 or AIMC 382 or MKTG 383	Marketing, Branding & You or Public Relations Principles or Business-to-Business Digital Marketing or Direct and Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 171
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUS 231
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Nursing, A.D.N. degree at Mid Michigan College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion degree at Ferris State University.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 261 or COM 257 or COM 253
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MAT 105 or MAT 107 or No Equivalent or MAT 114

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	BIO 210
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 141 and BIO 142 or BIO 138

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Elective Course	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
 (231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
 (231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Product Design Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40-43 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 257
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Trigonometry	4 or 3	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103 or CHEM 114 or CHEM 121	Preparatory Chemistry or Introduction to General Chemistry or General Chemistry 1	3 or 4 or 5	CHM 105 or No Equivalent or CHM 111
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 105

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PDET 100	Product Design Engineering Technology Orientation and Degree Planning	1	No Equivalent
PDET 210	Design Career Preparation	1	No Equivalent
PDET 311	Seminar in Product Design	1	No Equivalent
PDET 312	Advanced Tolerancing	2	No Equivalent
PDET 321	Applied Mechanics and Kinematics	3	No Equivalent
PDET 322	Model and Prototype Development	2	No Equivalent
PDET 411	Machine Design	3	No Equivalent
PDET 412	Statistics and Ergonomics	2	No Equivalent
PDET 413	Applied Fluids and Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
PDET 415	Advanced Solid Modeling CAD	2	No Equivalent
PDET 422	Advanced Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
PDET 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PDET 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MAT 124
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MAT 126
PDET 122 or ETEC 140	Parametric Modeling or Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent or CAD 120
COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	No Equivalent
PLTS 342	Plastic Material Selection	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

18 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 18 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)

Product Design Engineering Technology Program



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2755

[PDET@Ferris.edu](mailto:PDET@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 20/SAT 1030, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500, English Score of ACT17/SAT 450 ERW
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 Cumulative College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher For Junior Status and smooth transition into the GRCC off campus cohort
  - Minimum completion of 60 transferable semester credit hours or more with a combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
  - Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150, ENGL 250, MATH 126 or MATH 130, PHYS 211, MATL 240, Introductory Computer Aided Design (CAD) course, a Culture Competency course, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 261 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 222
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 105

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 212
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 162
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	BUS 270
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 126

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 111
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	GEL 101

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 225
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 211
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 212
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MAT 230
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

ASSET

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ASSET

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MID MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Mid Michigan College (MMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 222

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 105 or MAT 107

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 257
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MAT 124

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 211
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MTH 119W or MTH 103 or MTH 118W

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 220 or PHIL 320	Ethics in Health Care or Biomedical Ethics	3	PHL 215 or PHL 230
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	ART 255 and ENG 251 or ENG 252 or ENG 271 or ENG 272 or Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 211
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 211
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	POL 212 or POL 221 or POL 228 or PSY 223 or PSY 231 or PSY 241 or PSY 251 or SOC 215

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Artificial Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 113 or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 119W or MTH 153

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 222W or ECN 221W
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

79 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 113	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 131	Cloud Computing Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
ARTI 238	Biometrics	4	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 280	Current Topics in Cloud and Cybersecurity	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 300	Artificial Intelligence Concepts and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 330	Natural Language Processing	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 350	Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 380	Special Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 405	Artificial Intelligence Architecture and Design	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 406	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 450	Deep Learning	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 491	Artificial Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 499	Artificial Intelligence Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Elective

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 113 or ENG 112
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MTH 119W or MTH 118W

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 101
Varies	Natural Science Electives	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BIOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Biology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

The MATH course required depends on the course required in the chosen concentration, and is met in Concentration.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course, and are met in College Requirements.

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The recommended or required courses to meet this competency depends on the chosen concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 90-91 Credits Required

### Major Courses

16 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 121	General Biology 1	4	BIO 171
BIOL 122	General Biology 2	4	BIO 172
BIOL 346 or BIOL 347 or BIOL 442	Ecological Assessment or Environmental Conservation or Ecology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 375	Principles of Genetics	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 460	Current Topics in Biology	2	No Equivalent

### Supporting Sciences

10 Credits Required.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 111
CHEM 122	General Chemistry 2	5	CHM 112

## Electives

25 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 25 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. MGMT 310 is recommended if the Biology/Pre-Dentistry Concentration (BIPD) or Biology/Pre-Medicine Concentration (BIPM) was chosen. ACCT 201 or MGMT 310 is recommended if the Biology/Pre-Optometry Concentration (BIPO) was chosen.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	25	Varies

## CONCENTRATION – 39-65 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Biology/Forensic Concentration (BIFB)

A total of 21 credits are required in Biology (BIOL) courses within this concentration. The total number of Biology electives varies based on the Biology (BIOL) courses taken within this concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 152W and BIO 153W
(Choose 1 of 2) BIOL 321 and BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1 and Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	8	No Equivalent
BIOL 207	Forensic Biology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 407	Forensic DNA Analysis	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 207	Science and Crime	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 231 or CHEM 307 or CHEM 332	Quantitative Analysis or Forensic Chemistry or Biochemistry Lab 1	4 or 3 or 2	CHM 230 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CHM 210 and CHM 210LW
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CHM 220 and CHM 220LW

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJ 110W
CRIM 301	Criminal Justice Investigation Issues	3	CJ 210W
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 161

## Biology/Pre-Dentistry Concentration (BIPD)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 321	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CHM 210 and CHM 210LS
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CHM 220 and CHM 220LW
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 121
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 211 and PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 1 and Introductory Physics 2	8	PHY 111 and PHY 112
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 241 and PHYS 242	General Physics 1 and General Physics 2	10	PHY 211 and PHY 212
Varies	Biology Application Area Electives; RMLS 122 Recommended	5	Varies
Varies	Biology Electives - BIOL 300 Level or Higher; BIOL 370 Recommended	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Biology/Pre-Optometry Concentration (BIPO)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 251	Human Anatomy	3	BIO 152W
BIOL 252	Human Physiology	3	BIO 153W
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 370	Developmental Biology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 373	Cell Biology	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CHM 210 and CHM 210LS
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CHM 220 and CHM 220LW
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 161
MATH 251	Statistics for the Life Sciences	3	MATH 208W or MATH 209W
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112
Varies	Biology Application Area Electives	2	Varies
Varies	Biology Electives - BIOL 300 Level or Higher	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

Biology Department

(231) 591-2550

[Biology@Ferris.edu](mailto:Biology@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900 (optional)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 Overall GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- At least 12 credits

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are September 1, 2021 - September 1, 2024.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or COM 214W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 118W or MTH 119W or MTH 153

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 222W
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 221W
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	MGT 251W
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CST 134
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross- Cultural Business	3	MGT 265 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 256 or 257W
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are September 1, 2021 - September 1, 2024.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or COM 214W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 113 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 118W or MTH 119W or MTH 153

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 222W
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 221W
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	MGT 251W
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CST 134
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	MGT 265 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 256 or MGT 257W
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 211
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 119W or MTH 153

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 222W
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 221W
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	MGT 251W
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CST 173
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CST 180 or CST 183
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	CST 283
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 211
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 119W or MTH 153

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 222W
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 221W
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	MGT 251W

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CST 173
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	CST 128
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	CST 228
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	CST 161 and CST 163
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	CST 263
CITS 270	Network+	3	CST 160
CITS 280	Linux+ Administration	3	CST 165 and CST 265
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	CST 150W and CST 265
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	No Equivalent
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 15, 2020 - May 15, 2023.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 114W or COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 113 or ENG 211
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 118W or MTH 119W

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 211W
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 211W
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 221W
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 215W
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedure	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	MGT 153W or ACC 211 or MGT 251W
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJ 110W
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal System or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJ 130W or No Equivalent or CJ 112W
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJ 111W
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJ 250W

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CST 134
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DENTAL HYGIENE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or COM 214W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 211
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MTH 119W or MTH 103 or MTH 118W

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	BIO 203W or BIO 152W and BIO 153W or No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 211W
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 211W
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG AAS	Associate in Dental Hygiene	40	Varies
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL ANIMATION AND GAME DESIGN TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Animation and Game Design

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120 - 122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

The upper level English requirement can be met one of three ways. The first way is taking ENGL 311, 321, 323, or 325. The second way is taking two courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute and one course with the Oral Communication (COMM) attribute. The third way is by taking three courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or COM 214W or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 113 or 213 or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325 or TDMP 326	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing or Script Writing	3	No Equivalent or EMB 211W

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 118AW or MTH 118W or MTH 119AW or MTH 119W or MTH 153

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies
TDMP 110	Introduction to Digital Media	3	EMB 140

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

49 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 104	Digital Imaging	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 150	Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	CST 186
DAGD 155	Introduction to Coding for Games	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 202	Animation Foundation	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 204	Digital Imaging for 3D	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 230	3D Modeling and Animation 2	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	EMB 155
DAGD 260	Multimedia Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 305	Portfolio	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 310	Interaction Design	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	MGT 251W
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 340	Junior Project	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 491	Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 498	Seminar	1	No Equivalent
DAGD 499	Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

11 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 8 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	8	Varies

## CONCENTRATION – 21 Credits Required

Choose One Concentration

### 3D Animation Concentration (AN3D)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent

## Game Development Concentration (GMDV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent

## General Concentration (GDAG)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 211
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	TBD

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CST 257 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 222W or ECN 221W
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 161
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 162
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MTH 263
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	MTH 260

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 213W
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent or CST 186
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 122 - 127

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are to be determined.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 111



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 119W or MTH 118W

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 251W

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 211W
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 211W
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 221W

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	CD 111W
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	PSY 223W
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Young Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	CD 112W
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	CD 110W
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	CD 115W
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	CD 117W
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	ED 201W
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	CD 113W
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HSC 105
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSY 225W
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	COM 244
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	CD 113W
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 245

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	ENT 131W
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	CD 210W

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-124

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are November 1, 2023 - November 1, 2026.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41 - 42 Credits Required

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the: [Ferris State University General Education Requirements Webpage](#).

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses.

Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MTH 119W or MTH 118W

Or:

Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. One of these classes must have a grade of "B" or better.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	BIO 111W
PHSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	PSC 101 and PSC 102

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIS 221W
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIS 237W
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 251W

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEO 113W
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	POL 103W
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 222W

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MTH 115W



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	MTH 116W

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 66 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations (ELPK and ELTS) and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways. Please note: if a student completes both concentrations, the following classes are omitted/not required: EDUC 251, 289, and 415.

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	PSY 223W
EDCD 115	Observations & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	CD 115W
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Third Grade		
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 65 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSY 225W
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	ED 200AW

## Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	ED 201W
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Sixth Grade		
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry	4	MTH 151

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 222
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

### Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC Technology associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 214W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 211
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 119W or MTH 122

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 140
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	HSC 105
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CST 134
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are July 1, 2021 - July 1, 2024.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or COM 214W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 113 or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 119W or MTH 153

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 222W or ECN 221W
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 245
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	CST 126 or CSI 110W
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	CST 165
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	CST 163 or CSI 240W

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	CST 266
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	CSI 220W
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	PHL 210W
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or COM 214W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 113
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 118W or MTH 119W

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W or COM 112HW
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 113 or OAT 151 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 118 AW/W or MTH 119 AW/W

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 211 W
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 221W
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 222W

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	MGT 251W
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CST 134
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	MGT 145 or MGT 254
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	MGT 143
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 130-131  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are April 1, 2022 - April 1, 2025. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Registered Nurse (RN), A.A.S. degree at Delta College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or COM 214W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 211
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MTH 119W or MTH 122 or MTH 118W

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIO 203
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 152 and BIO 153 or BIO 240 and BIO 241

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 220 or PHIL 320	Ethics in Health Care or Biomedical Ethics	3	PHL 215 or PHL 230
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	ART 255 and ENG 251 or ENG 252 or ENG 271 or ENG 272 or Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 211
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 211
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	POL 212 or POL 221 or POL 228 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			PSY 223 or PSY 231 or PSY 241 or PSY 251 or SOC 215

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay](#)

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 114W or COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 113 or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 119W or MTH 153

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 222W
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 221W
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 208W or MTH 209W
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	MGT 251W
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MGT 243
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CST 134
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay

(989) 686-9256

[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	
ENGL 150	English 1	3	
ENGL 250	English 2	3	
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 161

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 111 or CHM 111H
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 162
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 211
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 212
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MTH 263
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MTH 264

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 111A or ENG 111B or ENG 111C or ENG 111H
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 112A or ENG 112H or ENG 211 or ENG 211H

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 119AW or MTH 119W or MTH 122W or MTH 153

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112CW or COM 112 HW
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 121
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 151

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	ARC 101 or RC 204

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## TELEVISION AND DIGITAL MEDIA PRODUCTION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Television and Digital Media Production

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are November 1, 2023 - November 1, 2026.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 36-38 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

TDMP 326 and 466 are major courses that are also considered Communication Across the Curriculum (CATCs) courses. In order to meet the upper-level English requirement, TDMP 326 and 466 can be taken in addition to an Oral communication course (COMM 105, 121, 221, or 251).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	COM 114W or COM 112W or COM 214W or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 113 or ENG 112
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	EMB 211W

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students should meet with their Delta advisor to determine if their math class will meet MTA.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 118W or MTH 119W or MTH 153

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 110	Intro to Digital Media	3	EMB 140
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 383	Mass & Social Media Communication	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Self & Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 - 85 Credits Required

### Major Courses

55 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 132	Digital Media Art and Technology	3	EMB 152 and EMB 154
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	EMB 141
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	EMB 155
TDMP 255	Motion Design	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 328	Online Media Management	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 343	Cinematic Story Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 359	Television Operations	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 385	Television Studio Production	4	No Equivalent
TDMP 464	Seminar in Television and Digital Media	2	No Equivalent
TDMP 466	Instructional Design	4	No Equivalent
TDMP 493	Television and Digital Media Internship	18	No Equivalent
TDMP 499	Advanced Producing and Directing	6	No Equivalent

## Television and Digital Media Production (TDMP) Electives

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 4 of 10) DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) DSGN 110	Type & Technology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) DSGN 210	Type & Visual Interfaces	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) TDMP 240	Entertainment Arts & Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) TDMP 276	Lighting for Film and Video	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) COMM 301	Interviewing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) TDMP 314	Remote Television Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) TDMP 318	Film and Digital Media Practicum	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) TDMP 355	Advanced Compositing for Video	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) TDMP 365	Color Grading	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 4 of 10) TDMP 376	Digital Cinematography	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 10) TDMP 497	Special Studies in Television and Digital Media Production	1 to 4	No Equivalent

## Electives or Minor

17 - 18 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 17 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. Students may also choose a minor to meet the required 120 credit minimum. Suggested minors include Digital Marketing (DGMK), Film Studies (FIST), Marketing (MKT), Multimedia Journalism (MJOU), Public Relations (PURE), Sports Communication (SPTC), or Social Media and Digital Communication (SMDC). These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	17 - 18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Delta College (DC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 112W
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry or	4	MTH 151
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 161

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EEET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	SKMT 220
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) Credits	40	Varies
* EEET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	EEET 225

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	CAD 114
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	MT 221W

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511  
[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Great Lakes Bay  
(989) 686-9256  
[FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisGLBR@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 123-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 1, 2023 - May 1, 2026.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2 or Industrial and Career Writing	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 1050/X or No Equivalent or MATH 1100/X

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

15 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	HITT 1107
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	HITT 2203
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCY 2550
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Artificial Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 1170 or ECON 1160
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

79 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 113	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 131	Cloud Computing Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 1080
ARTI 238	Biometrics	4	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 1340
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 280	Current Topics in Cloud and Cybersecurity	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 300	Artificial Intelligence Concepts and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 330	Natural Language Processing	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 350	Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 380	Special Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 405	Artificial Intelligence Architecture and Design	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 406	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 450	Deep Learning	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 491	Artificial Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 499	Artificial Intelligence Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Elective

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

Articulation Agreement under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 1050/X or MATH 1100/X

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211 (sub for PHYS 130)	Concepts in Physics	4	*PHYS 1180
Varies	Natural Science Electives	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are from July 1, 2024 to July 1, 2027.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 1170
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 1160
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 1080
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 1090
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 1340
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 1010
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ITCS 1010
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Statistics (STQM) Elective	Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 2100
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 2100 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 1155
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	BUSN 2016 or No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration (BUSZ).

Online certificate descriptions can be found at <https://www.ferris.edu/online/programs/index.htm>. Students wishing to complete an online minor should choose from the following:

- Digital Marketing
- Human Resource Management
- Information Security & Intelligence
- International Business
- Lean Systems
- Leadership and Project Management
- Risk Management

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation are under revision.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 2050 or ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 1170
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 1160

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 1080
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 1090
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 1340
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 1010
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ITCS 1010
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 2100
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUSN 2100 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGMT 1155
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	BUSN 2016 or No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are November 1, 2022 - November 1, 2025.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X or MATH 1100/X

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Science Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCY 1010
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 1010
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOCY 2450
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCY 2550
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	ITAP 1000 or ITCS 1010
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	LAW 1100
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	LAW 1120 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUSN 1010 or ACCT 1080 or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	LAW 1280
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	LAW 1410
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DENTAL HYGIENE ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 1, 2023 - May 1, 2026.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MATH 1050/X or No Equivalent or MATH 1100/X

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	BIOL 2730 or BIOL 2710
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCY 1010
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 1010
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HHSC 1700
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	HITT 1107
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG1010
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

DIGITAL ANIMATION AND GAME DESIGN TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Digital Animation and Game Design  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

Communication Competency

The upper level English requirement can be met one of three ways. The first way is taking ENGL 311, 321, 323, or 325. The second way is taking two courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute and one course with the Oral Communication (COMM) attribute. The third way is by taking three courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200 or SPCH 2550
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 2050 or ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1200
(Choose 1 of 5) ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 5) ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

49 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	MACA 2540
DAGD 104	Digital Imaging	3	MACA 1320
DAGD 150	Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 155	Introduction to Coding for Games	3	ITCS 1950 or ITCS 2050
DAGD 204	Digital Imaging for 3D	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 230	3D Modeling and Animation 2	3	MACA 2520
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	MACA 1400
DAGD 260	Multimedia Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 305	Portfolio	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 310	Interaction Design	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 340	Junior Project	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 491	Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 498	Seminar	1	No Equivalent
DAGD 499	Capstone	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent

### Electives

11 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 11 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	8	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION – 21 Credits Required

Choose One Concentration

### 3D Animation Concentration (AN3D)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent

### Game Development Concentration (GMDV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent

### General Concentration (GDAG)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)  
[School of Digital Media](#)  
 (231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College](#)  
 (586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125-126

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 2220
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	ITCS 1140 or ITCS 2590
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	ITCS 2830
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Systems and Network Essentials		
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	ITCS 2140 or ITCS 1170 or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 1170 or ECON 1160
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 1340

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 1760
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 1770
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 2000
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	MATH 2200

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHIL 2100

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321 *Substitute MKTG 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent *Substitute MKTG 1010

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	MACA 2510 or MACA 2540
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 122-127

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are April 1, 2023 - April 1, 2026.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X or MATH 1415 or MATH 1100/X

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 2640
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCY 1010
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 1010
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOCY 2450

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent  *EDCD 101 is waived with a completed Associate degree in Early Childhood Education.
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ECHS 1100
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	ECHS 2220
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ECHS 1150
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECHS 1200
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	ECHS 2330 & ECHS 2550
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	ECHS 1520
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	ECHS 1250
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	ECHS 2315
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECHS 2000

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HHSC 1700
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	SOCY 2000
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	ECHS 2000
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Third Grade		
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 1080
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 1010
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	MGMT 1210
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	ECHS 1710

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-124

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 41 - 42 Credits Required

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the [Ferris State University General Education Requirements Webpage](#).

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X or MATH 1100/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	No Equivalent
PHSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 2100
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIST 2390
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 2640

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 2000
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 1170

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 79-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MATH 1280
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	MATH 1290

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 64-66 Credits Required

Choose one concentration.

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

38-39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 64-65 Credits Required

Choose one concentration.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

38-39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
 School of Education  
 (231) 591-5361

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 2050 or ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 1415 and MATH 1435 or MATH 1465

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 1170
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

84 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses in this section, a student must have an approved associate degree totaling 42 credits.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are June 1, 2024 to June 1, 2027.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 1050/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	HHSC 1740 or BIOL 2710
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	2 - 3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	HITT 1107
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	HITT 1102
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	HHSC 1700
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	HITT 1210
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	HITT 1209
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	HITT 2108
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	HITT 2202
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	HITT 1201
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	HITT 2109 and HITT 2208
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	HITT 1106
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	HITT 2105
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	HITT 2204
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	HITT 2207
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ITCS 1010
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	HITT 1211
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	HITT 2203
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are November 1, 2022 - November 1, 2025.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 2050 or ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 1415 and MATH 1435 or MATH 1465

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 1180
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 1010
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Managment	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Industrial Technology and Management Program

(586) 445-7150

[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR  
MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-128  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 1170 or ECON 1160
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 1080
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 1340
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 1010
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	ITCS 1010
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	ITNT 1500
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

## Data Mining Concentration (DTMN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 2050 or ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X or MATH 1415

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 1010
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 1170
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 1160

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 1080
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 1090
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 1340
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 1010
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	ITCS 1010

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 200 or PREL 140 or AIMC 382 or MKTG 383	Marketing, Branding & You or Public Relations Principles or Business-to-Business Digital Marketing or Direct and Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	MKTG 2010
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	MKTG 2020
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	MKTG 2060
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 130-131  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 1, 2023 - May 1, 2026. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Registered Nurse (RN) ADN degree at Macomb Community College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X or No Equivalent or MATH 1100/X

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 2710
BIOL 108 or BIOL 286	Medical Microbiology or General Microbiology	3	BIOL 2730 or BIOL 2400

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RELG 215 or PHIL 216	Comparative Religions or Introduction to Ethics	3	HUMN 1700 or PHIL 2100
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 1010
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	HITT 1107
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College](#)  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROFESSIONAL ESPORTS PRODUCTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Professional Esports Production  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1100 or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			ENGL 1220
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050 /X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 1010
COMM 365	Intercultural Communication	3	SPCH 2300
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 79 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Required Business Courses

27 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 104 or TDMP 132	Digital Imaging or Digital Media Art and Technology	3	No Equivalent or MACA 1320
TDMP 110	Introduction to Digital Media	3	ELEC 1250 or SPCH 1460
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	ITCS 1010 or ITIA 1200
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 1340
BLAW 301 or BLAW 321	Legal Environment of Business or Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 1010
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

34 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ESPT 100	Introduction to Esports	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 110	Game Studies	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 201	Esports Casting and Streaming	1	No Equivalent
ESPT 202	Esports Event Management	1	No Equivalent
ESPT 203	Esports Security	1	No Equivalent
ESPT 204	Esports Coaching	1	No Equivalent
HSMG 240	Digital Event Production	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 260	Content Creation Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 315	Live Streaming and Recording	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ESPT 350	Psychology of Play and Players	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 360	Live Streaming Interface Design	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 425	Culture and Diversity in Gaming	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 498	Capstone	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 499	Practicum	3	No Equivalent

## Industry Related Courses

6 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PLSC 323	International Organizations	3	No Equivalent
COMM 383	Mass and Social Media Communication	3	SPCH 1400

## CONCENTRATIONS – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Coaching and Psychology Concentration (CAPS)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	PSYC 2600
PSYC 326	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3	PSYC 2400
PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Event Management Concentration (ESEV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent

## General Concentration (GESP)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	PSYC 2600
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 326	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3	PSYC 2400
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 12 credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Project Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 1050/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 1170
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 1160
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 1080
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 1090
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 1340
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGMT 1010
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKTG 1010
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ITAP 1000 or ITCS 1010
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGMT 2100
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PSYCHOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Psychology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 2100 or SPCH 1060 or SPCH 1200

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 1050/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 101 and BIOL 109 are strongly recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

ANTH 122, SOCY 121, or SOCY 122 is needed if a student is pursuing the Forensic Psychology Concentration (FPSY) in the Psychology bachelor program (PSYC-BS).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students in the General Psychology Concentration (GPSY) may choose any non-psychology Self and Society Competency course to complete the requirements, but ANTH 122, SOCY 121, or SOCY 122 are recommended.

PSYC 150, and PSYC 226, 341, or 342 are met in Major Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ANTH 121 or ANTH 122	Introduction to Physical Anthropology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	ANTH 1200 or ANTH 1100

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 87 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 1010
PSYC 210	Statistics for Psychological Sciences	3	PSYC 2170
PSYC 226 or PSYC 341 or PSYC 342	Lifespan of Human Development or Child Psychology or Psychology of Adolescence	3	PSYC 2450 or PSYC 2210 or PSYC 2220
PSYC 280	Psychological Research Methods and Design	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 325 or PSYC 331 or PSYC 422	Social Psychology or Psychology of Personality or Abnormal Psychology	3	PSYC 2600 or No Equivalent or PSYC 2800
PSYC 360 or PSYC 365	Physiological Psychology or Sensation and Perception	3	PSYC 2750 or No Equivalent
PSYC 406 or PSYC 410	Cognitive Psychology or Behavior Modification	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 480 or PSYC 491	Directed Research Experience or Human Services Internship and Practicum	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 482	Senior Seminar in Psychology	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives

36 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 36 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	36	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### General Psychology Concentration (GPSY)

PSYC 478 and PSYC Varies (Independent Study in Psychology) can be taken a second time for a total of 6 credits or one of each may be taken for a total of 6 credits. No combination of PSYC 478 and/or PSYC Varies (Independent Study in Psychology) can account for more than 6 credits of major directed electives. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

The following Ferris courses can be used for this concentration, ***if not taken*** in the above Major Courses section: PSYC 226, PSYC 325, PSYC 331, PSYC 341, PSYC 342, PSYC 360, PSYC 365, PSYC 406, PSYC 410, PSYC 422, and PSYC 491.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 310	Educational Psychology	3	PSYC 2310
PSYC 326	Industrial-Organizational Psychology	3	PSYC 2400
SOCY 345	The Field of Aging	3	SOCY 2121
PSYC 350	Introduction to Forensic Psychology	3	PSYC 2850
Varies	General Psychology Concentration Credits (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Forensic Psychology Concentration (FPSY)

These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 335	Police Psychology	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 350	Introduction to Forensic Psychology	3	PSYC 2850

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 375	Forensic Child Psychology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	General Psychology Concentration Course (Advisor Approval)	12	See above concentration section for equivalents.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

Social and Behavioral Sciences

(231) 591-2735

[SBSC@Ferris.edu](mailto:SBSC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 135



GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 59 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 1760

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 1170
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 1770
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 2220
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 2230
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 2000
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 2770

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CIVL 1000
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
 Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
 (231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College  
 (586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology  
**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 61  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 1050/X

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

10 Credits Required. These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 1435
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 1465

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	CIVL 1105
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CIVL 1000

### Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MACOMB COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Macomb Community College (MACOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 1060
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1181 or ENGL 1210
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1190 or ENGL 1220
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 1415 and MATH 1435 or MATH 1465

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 1180

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 301	Controls for Automation	3	MECT 2215
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	MECT 1310 and MECT 1320
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

### Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) Credits	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Welding Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2511

[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ACCOUNTANCY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Accountancy  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120  
**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102
ENG 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 115 may not be substituted for MATH 114. However, students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	No Equivalent

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSI 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Accountancy Major Requirements

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting 1	3	ACCO 211
ACCT 312	Intermediate Accounting 2	3	ACCO 212
ACCT 321	Cost Accounting 1	3	ACCO 214
ACCT 350	Federal Income Tax-Individual	3	ACCO 203
ACCT 410	Advanced Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 431	Accounting Systems and Controls 1	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 441	Auditing	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 450	Federal Income Tax-Corporate	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 322	Advanced Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) BLAW 322	Commercial Law and Transactions	3	BUSI 208
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 370	Forensic Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 372	Forensic Accounting 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 414	Financial Accounting Theory	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 461	Governmental Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Business Elective-300 Level or Higher	3	Advisor Approval
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Business Elective-300 Level or Higher	3	Advisor Approval

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

An internship is highly recommended for one of the Free Elective courses. Credits over 120 can be applied to the 150 hours. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 221	Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 251	Argumentation and Debate	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 332	Persuasive Speaking	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Free Elective	8	Advisor Approval

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434  
[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide & online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 103

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 104
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 102 or MATH 127 or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCI 240
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 101 or SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 127 or MATH 128

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSI 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUSI 212
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUSI 225
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1. An advisor approved minor; 2. An advisor approved certificate; 3. The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 104
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSI 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUSI 212
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUSI 225
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPPE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSI 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	ISYS 115
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	ISYS 290
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSI 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	ISYS 115
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	ISYS 201
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	ISYS 207
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	ISYS 272
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	ISYS 283
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	ISYS 284
CITS 270	Network+	3	ISYS 271
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	ISYS 282
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	ISYS 285
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	No Equivalent
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434  
[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 1, 2024 to May 1, 2027.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103 or ENGL 103W
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 127

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 201
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PYSC 101
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOCI 203
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCI 240
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110 or ISYS 185
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CRIM 110
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	No Equivalent or ACCO 201 or BUSI 207
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CRIM 220
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CRIM 260
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 201
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Systems and Network Essentials		
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150

### Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 141
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 142
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 203
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

### Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHIL 210

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSI 207

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 119-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are September 1, 2021 - September 1, 2024. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Elementary Education, A.A. degree at Southwestern Michigan College into the Elementary Education, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 127 or MATH 128

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	BISC 111
PHSC 115 or PHSC 110	Inquiry into Physical Science or Inquiry into the Earth System	4 or 3	No Equivalent or SCIE 190

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 201
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIST 230
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENGL 251

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	POSC 201
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MATH 153
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	MATH 154

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 66 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	EDUC 217
EDCD 115	Observations & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	EDUC 221 and EDUC 222
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 65 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	EDUC 215
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	PSYC 296

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

### Ferris Program: Health Information Management

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 104
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 127

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 110
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	HIMS 101
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	HIMS 205
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	HIMS 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	HIMS 210
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	HIMS 202
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	MEDA 221
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	HIMS 290
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	HIMS 255
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Human Resource Management

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 48-49 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 203 or LITR 204 or RELG 325	Introduction to African Literature or Native American Literature or Eastern Religions	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 101
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program. Human Resource Management degree students must complete 48 General Education credits to meet College of Business and University Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 331	Labor Economics Labor Relations	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 201
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCI 240

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 72 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200	Database Design and Implementation	3	No Equivalent
INTB 335	Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 338	Employee Benefits	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUSI 225
MGMT 375	Negotiation	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 421	Employment Law	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 472	Compensation	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110
Varies	Free Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103/W
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 104
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 130

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 101
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Industrial Technology and Management Program  
(586) 445-7150  
[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Principles of Macroeconomics		
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

#### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 101 or SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103/W

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 105 or ENGL 104
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 127

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 101
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSI 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUSI 221
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	BUSI 200
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214



## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPPE 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103/W
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 101
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHYS 102

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	CHEM 100
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 130
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 141
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 142

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	No Equivalent
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	No Equivalent
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	No Equivalent
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are June 1, 2022 - June 1, 2025. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Nursing, A.A.S. degree at Southwestern Michigan College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 127 or No Equivalent or MATH 128

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIOL 202
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	3	BIOL 214 and BIOL 215

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 101
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 201
PSYC 310 or SOCY 340	Educational Psychology or Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	PSYC 296 or SOCI 240

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350 or (sub *STQM 260)	Statistics in Health Care or (Sub Introduction to Statistics)	3	No Equivalent or MATH 150
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
 (231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College](#)  
 (269) 782-1214

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 104
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSI 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUSI 212
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 102

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	SOCI 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCO 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 150
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSI 201
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSI 220
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or	Design Foundations or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 224	Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning		
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	ISYS 110
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	PSYC 101 or SOCI 101

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUSI 225
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUSI 121
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUSI 221
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SOCIAL WORK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Work

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 20-21 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the Communication (COMM) course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent or ENGL 228

\* 3 Credits Required: COMM 105, 121, or 221 is met in Major Requirements.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 114 or 117 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 102 or MATH 127 or MTH 128

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The Biology (BIOL) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course. The Religion (RELG) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The Political Science (PLSC) and Sociology (SOCY) courses chosen depend on the courses taken in the Major Courses section.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 100 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

88 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 101 or BIOL 103 or BIOL 109 or BIOL 111	Genetics Human Aspects or Biological Concepts or Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology or Environmental Biology	4	No Equivalent or BISC 111 or BIOL 110 or ENST 112
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public	3	No Equivalent or SPEE 102 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Speaking or Small Group Decision Making		
SCWK 110	Introduction to the Social Work Profession	3	SOWK 100
PLSC 121 or PLSC 122	American Government 1 - People and Politics or American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	POSC 201 or No Equivalent
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122 or SOCY 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or Social Problems	3	SOCI 201 or No Equivalent SOCI 202
SCWK 130	Social Work Interviewing Skills 1	3	SOWK 120
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 101
SCWK 170	Agency and Program Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 191	Introductory Field Experience	3	SOWK 240
SCWK 210	Introduction to Social Welfare	3	SOWK 200
RELG 215 or RELG 325 or RELG 326	Comparative Religions or Eastern Religions or Western Religions	3	PHIL 201 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
SCWK 220	Individual and Family Practice	4	SOWK 205
ECON 201 or ECON 202 or SOCY 443	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics or Social Stratification and Inequality	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201 or No Equivalent
SOCY 225 or SOCY 230	Marriage and the Family or Gender Roles in Society	3	SOCI 203 or No Equivalent
PSYC 226 or EDUC 251	Lifespan Human Development or Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent or EDUC 215
SCWK 240	Foundations of Practice	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 310	Social Work Policy and Political Advocacy	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SCWK 320	Group and Community Practice	4	No Equivalent
SCWK 330	Social Work Interviewing 2	4	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOCI 240
SCWK 350	Applied Social Research Methods	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 370	Field Instruction Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 380 or SCWK 381 or SSCI 450	International Social Work or International Engagement in Haiti or Intercultural Competence	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 450	Applied Social Research Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 481	Field Instruction Seminar 1	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 482	Field Instruction Seminar 2	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 491	Field Instruction 1	6	No Equivalent
SCWK 492	Field Instruction 2	6	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 12 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

Social Work

(231) 591-2737

[SocialWork@Ferris.edu](mailto:SocialWork@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	No Equivalent
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 141

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 101
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 142
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 201
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 202
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 203
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 205

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SOUTHWESTERN MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Southwestern Michigan College (SMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 103
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 104

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 102 or MATH 127

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPEE 102
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 130

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Southwestern Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

**Ferris Program:** Television and Digital Media Production

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Specs Howard School of Media Arts (SH)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 36-37 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

TDMP 326 and 466 are major courses that are also considered Communication Across the Curriculum (CATCs) courses. In order to meet the upper-level English requirement, TDMP 326 and 466 can be taken in addition to an Oral communication course (COMM 105, 121, 221, or 251).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

55 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 110	Introduction to Digital Media	3	ONAIRIO 4
TDMP 132	Digital Media Art and Technology	3	BCSTGFX 4
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	INTBRDTV 1
TDMP 255	Motion Design	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 343	Cinematic Story Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 359	Television Operations	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 385	Television Studio Production	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 464	Seminar in Television and Digital Media	2	No Equivalent
TDMP 466	Instructional Design	4	No Equivalent
TDMP 493	Television and Digital Media Internship	18	No Equivalent
TDMP 499	Advanced Producing and Directing	6	No Equivalent

## Television and Digital Media Production (TDMP) Electives

9 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 3 of 10) DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	RADPROD 2
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 240	Entertainment Arts and Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 276	Lighting for Film and Video	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 314	Remote Television Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 318	Film and Digital Media Practicum	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 328	Online Media Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 355	Advanced Compositing for Video	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 365	Color Grading	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 376	Digital Cinematography	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 3 of 10) TDMP 497	Special Studies in Television and Digital Media Production	1 to 4	No Equivalent

## Electives

20 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 20 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	20	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTHERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Northern Michigan University (NMU)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SP 100
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or EN 211
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	EN 303

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	EC 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

84 credits required. In addition to the required courses in this section, a student must have an approved associate degree totaling 42 credits.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 111 or COM 250
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 112 or MATH 120 or MATH 114 or MATH100 or MATH 128

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required. Choose from the following courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 230
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Artificial Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 111 or COM 250
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 112 or MATH 112 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 112 or ECO 111
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

79 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTI 113	Introduction to Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 131	Cloud Computing Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211
ARTI 238	Biometrics	4	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
CLOU 280	Current Topics in Cloud and Cybersecurity	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 300	Artificial Intelligence Concepts and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 330	Natural Language Processing	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 350	Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 380	Special Topics in Artificial Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 405	Artificial Intelligence Architecture and Design	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 406	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 450	Deep Learning	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 491	Artificial Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ARTI 499	Artificial Intelligence Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Elective

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses	2	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434  
[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Artificial Intelligence program will have to submit a 750-to-1,000-word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Artificial Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 111 or COM 250
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 128 or MATH 112 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 112
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 111
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	B 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	B 200
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	B 291
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Statistics (STQM) Elective	Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross- Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	B 201
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 111 or COM 250
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 128 or MATH 112 or MATH 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 112
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 111
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	B 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	B 200
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	B 291
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	B 201
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 128 or MATH 112 or MATH 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 112
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 111
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	B 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	B 200
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	B 291

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 104
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CIS 205 or CIS 225
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	CIS 230
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 150 or CIS 215
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 128 or MATH 112 or MATH 120

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 112
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECOO111
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	B 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	B 200
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	B 291
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 115
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	No Equivalent
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	No Equivalent
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 270	Network+	3	IT 101
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	CIS 140
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	No Equivalent
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directed elective (Advisor Approval).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 170 or COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 112 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 171
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 271
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 230
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	SOC 250
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJ 102
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJ 102 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	B 161 or B 211 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJ 130
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Community College (NCCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 210
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 150 or No Equivalent or CIS 215
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 112 or ECO 111
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 150
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 235
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 105
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	B 291

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)  
[School of Digital Media](#)  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College](#)  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 250
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 112 or MATH 120

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 133
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	AH 130
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 111 or COM 250
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 128 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 112 or ECO 111
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	B 200
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	CIS 127
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 111 or COM 250
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 112 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

## Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 128 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 112
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 111

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	B 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	B 200
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	B 291
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	B 205
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	B 202
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 130-131  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 250	English 2	3	
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	

### Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or	4	



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry		
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 111 or COM 250
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MATH 128 or MATH 112 or MATH 120 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIO 226
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 235 and BIO 236

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College](#)  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Community College (NCCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 170 or COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 128 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 112
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 111
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	B 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	B 200
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	B 291
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.

b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.

c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 128 or MATH 112 or MATH 120

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 112
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 111
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	B 211
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	B 212
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	STAT 200
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	B 200
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	B 290
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	M 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 100
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 171 or ANP 110

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	B 201
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	M 205
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## SOCIAL WORK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Work

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 20-21 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the Communication (COMM) course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

\* 3 Credits Required: COMM 105, 121, or 221 is met in Major Requirements.

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 114 or 117 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MATH 128 or MATH 112 or MATH 120 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The Biology (BIOL) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course. The Religion (RELG) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The Political Science (PLSC) and Sociology (SOCY) courses chosen depend on the courses taken in the Major Courses section.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 100 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

88 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 101 or BIOL 103 or BIOL 109 or BIOL 111	Genetics Human Aspects or Biological Concepts or Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology or Environmental Biology	4	No Equivalent or BIO 101 or BIO 133 or No Equivalent
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 170 or COM 111 or COM 250
SCWK 110	Introduction to the Social Work Profession	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 121 or PLSC 122	American Government 1 - People and Politics or American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	PLS 141 or No Equivalent
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122 or	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural	3	SOC 171 or ANP 110 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 122	Anthropology or Social Problems		No Equivalent
SCWK 130	Social Work Interviewing Skills 1	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
SCWK 170	Agency and Program Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 191	Introductory Field Experience	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 210	Introduction to Social Welfare	3	No Equivalent
RELG 215 or RELG 325 or RELG 326	Comparative Religions or Eastern Religions or Western Religions	3	REL 100 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
SCWK 220	Individual and Family Practice	4	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202 or SOCY 443	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics or Social Stratification and Inequality	3	ECO 112 or ECO 111 or No Equivalent
SOCY 225 or SOCY 230	Marriage and the Family or Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 271 or No Equivalent
PSYC 226 or EDUC 251	Lifespan Human Development or Human Growth Development	3	PSY 261
SCWK 240	Foundations of Practice	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 310	Social Work Policy and Political Advocacy	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 320	Group and Community Practice	4	No Equivalent
SCWK 330	Social Work Interviewing 2	4	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 230
SCWK 350	Applied Social Research Methods	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SCWK 370	Field Instruction Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 380 or SCWK 381 or SSCI 450	International Social Work or International Engagement in Haiti or Intercultural Competence	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 450	Applied Social Research Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 481	Field Instruction Seminar 1	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 482	Field Instruction Seminar 2	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 491	Field Instruction 1	6	No Equivalent
SCWK 492	Field Instruction 2	6	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 12 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
Social Work  
(231) 591-2737  
[SocialWork@Ferris.edu](mailto:SocialWork@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 150

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CEM 121
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 210
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 211
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 235

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 225

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR NORTH CENTRAL MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** North Central Michigan College (NCMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 112 or MATH 120

#### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 111
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 140
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 130

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - North Central Michigan College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ACTUARIAL SCIENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Actuarial Science  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 36 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 234
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or ENG 201
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	3	MAT 151

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 232
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 231
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

21 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 414	Mathematical Statistics 1	4	No Equivalent
MATH 416	Mathematical Statistics 2	4	No Equivalent
MATH 417	Problem Solving Strategies in Probability Theory	3	No Equivalent
MATH 450	Theory of Interest	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 451	Problem Solving Strategies in Interest Theory	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective	3	Varies

## Core Requirements

32 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CPSC 130	Programming and Problem Solving	4	No Equivalent
CPSC 200	Object Oriented Programming	4	CPS 177
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 151
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 154
MATH 251	Statistics for the Life Sciences	3	MAT 133
MATH 320	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 3	4	MAT 251
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MAT 254
MATH 340	Numerical Analysis	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

31 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 31 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Electives	31	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MAT 033 or MAT 130 or MAT 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	HIS 211
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required. (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Jackson College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## APPLIED MATHEMATICS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Applied Mathematics  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 36 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 234
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or ENG 201
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Proposal Writing or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	3	MAT 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

50 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CPSC 130	Programming and Problem Solving	4	No Equivalent
CPSC 200	Object Oriented Programming	4	CPS 177
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 151
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 154
MATH 251	Statistics for the Life Sciences	3	MAT 133
MATH 320	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 3	4	No Equivalent
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 324	Fundamental Concepts in Mathematics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MAT 254
MATH 340	Numerical Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MATH 420	Introduction to Abstract Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 438	Teaching and Learning High School Math	3	No Equivalent

### *Choose 15 Credits:*

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CPSC 300	Data Structures and Algorithms	4	No Equivalent
CPSC 320	Computer Simulation	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent
CPSC 330	Parallel Programming	4	No Equivalent
CPSC 340	Computer Organization	4	No Equivalent
MATH 360	Operations Research	3	No Equivalent
MATH 414	Mathematical Statistics 1	4	No Equivalent
MATH 416	Mathematical Statistics 2	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 420	Introduction to Abstract Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 430	Advanced Calculus	3	No Equivalent
MATH 440	Mathematics Modeling	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

34 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 34 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives	34	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or ENG 201
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MAT 131 or MAT 130

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 131
Varies	Natural Science Electives	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 260

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 130 or MAT 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 232
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 231

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 231
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 232
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	CIS 203 or MAT 133
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUA 220
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUA 230
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or	3	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUA 221
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 260
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 232 or ENG 132
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 130 or MAT 131

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 232
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 231
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 231
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 232
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	CIS 203 or MAT 133
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUA 220
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUA 230
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUA 221
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - LAW ENFORCEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 132-133

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are August 1, 2020 - August 1, 2023.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 234
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 130 or MAT 131

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 231
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 140
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 246
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	HIS 211
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 93 Credits Required

### Major Courses

70 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 321	Police Report Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 341	Child Psychology	3	PSY 245
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 342	Psychology of Adolescence	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 410	Behavior Modification	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 422	Abnormal Psychology	3	PSY 251
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYC 430	Interpersonal and Cultural Perceptions	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 355	Precision Driving	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 356	Firearms	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 402	Physical Fitness Conditioning	1	No Equivalent
CRIM 403	Physical and Defensive Tactics	5	No Equivalent
CRIM 420	Conflict Management in Criminal Justice	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 428	First Aid and Emergency Care	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 440	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	5	No Equivalent
CRIM 453	Patrol Problems	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 454	Traffic Management	5	No Equivalent
CRIM 498	Law Enforcement Assessment Course	1	No Equivalent
Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 101 or CIS 112
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CRJ 111
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CRJ 121
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUA 100 or ACC 231 or BUA 250
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CRJ 114
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CRJ 112
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Jackson College](#)

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 231 or COM 234
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or ENG 201
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Composition or Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 251
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

## Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems		
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 232 or ECN 231
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 133

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 151
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 154
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 236
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES — 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 240 or COM 260
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or ENG 201
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 132
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Jackson College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 260

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 130 or MAT 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 232 or ECN 231

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Principles of Macroeconomics		
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 231
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	CIS 203 or MAT 133
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUA 220
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUA 230

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	CNS 201
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

#### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Jackson College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 260
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 231 or COM 234
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 232 or ENG 132 or ENG 201
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 130 or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 140
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 231
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 232

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 231
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 232
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 133 or PSY 144 or CIS 203
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUA 220
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUA 230
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	BUA 122
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MATHEMATICS EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

### Ferris Program: Mathematics Education



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 138-139  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 234
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or ENG 201
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 99 Credits Required

### Major Courses

37 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 151
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 154
MATH 318	Probability and Statistics for Teachers	3	MAT 251
MATH 319	Mathematical Modeling and Problem Solving	3	No Equivalent
MATH 320	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 3	4	No Equivalent
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 324	Fundamental Concepts in Mathematics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 325	College Geometry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 326	Discrete Mathematics for Teachers	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 420	Introduction to Abstract Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 438	Teaching and Learning High School Math	3	No Equivalent

## Secondary Education Teaching Minor

24 Credits Required. Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major. These courses are used to calculate the minor 2.75 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); History (HIED); Physical Education (PHED); Political Science (PSC); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Require. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Mott Community College  
(810) 762-0461  
[FerrisFlint@ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisFlint@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Students transferring with completed majors or minors in Education must meet GPA requirements as established by each program at Ferris to be presented to the Michigan Department of Education for certification.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are October 15, 2022 - October 15, 2025. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Nursing, A.A.S. degree at Jackson College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 240 or COM 231 or COM 260
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MAT 130 or MAT 131 or No Equivalent or MAT 130

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	CEM 131
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 253 and BIO 254

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Jackson College](#)  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROFESSIONAL ESPORTS PRODUCTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Professional Esports Production

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120 - 121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 231 or COM 234
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or ENG 201
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 130 or MAT 131

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 140
COMM 365	Intercultural Communication	3	COM 250
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 79 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

27 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 104 or TDMP 132	Digital Imaging or Digital Media Art and Technology	3	CIS 183 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 110	Introduction to Digital Media	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	CIS 203 or MAT 133 or PSY 144
BLAW 301 or BLAW 321	Legal Environment of Business or Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUA 220
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUA 230
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

34 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ESPT 100	Introduction to Esports	3	SMT 210
ESPT 110	Game Studies	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 201	Esports Casting and Streaming	1	No Equivalent
ESPT 202	Esports Event Management	1	No Equivalent
ESPT 203	Esports Security	1	No Equivalent
ESPT 204	Esports Coaching	1	No Equivalent
HSMG 240	Digital Event Production	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 260	Content Creation Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 315	Live Streaming and Recording	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 350	Psychology of Play and Players	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 360	Live Streaming Interface Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ESPT 425	Culture and Diversity in Gaming	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 498	Capstone	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 499	Practicum	3	No Equivalent

## Industry Related Courses

6 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PLSC 323	International Organizations	3	PLS 262
COMM 383	Mass and Social Media Communication	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATIONS – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Coaching and Psychology Concentration (CAPS)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 326	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Event Management Concentration (ESEV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## General Concentration (GESP)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 326	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- 12 credit hours or more.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 240 or COM 231
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 232 or ENG 132
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 130 or MAT 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 232
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 231
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 231
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 232
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	CIS 203 or MAT 133
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUA 230
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUA 230
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Jackson College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 231 or COM 234
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			ENG 201

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CEM 141
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 154
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 251
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 252
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MAT 254

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Jackson College  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR JACKSON COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Jackson College (JC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 131
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 132 or ENG 201

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 131

#### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 231 or COM 234
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MAT 141
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MAT 139

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Jackson College](#)  
(517) 483-9723  
[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 101 or COMM 207 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 152
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or MATH 115

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COMM 207 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 102 or MATH 125

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 101 and ACCO 102
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUAD 213 or MATH 130
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUAD 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD 251
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	OIT 161
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management	3	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUAD 274
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUAD 115 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUAD 132
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COMM 207 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 153 or ENGL 152
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 102 or MATH 125

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 101 and ACCO 102
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUAD 213 or MATH 130
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUAD 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD 251
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	OIT 161
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUAD 274
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUAD 115 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUAD 132
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)**Consortium Eligible:** Yes**Articulation Agreement:** Yes**Total Credits Required:** 121-122**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 101 or COMM 207 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MATH 125 or No Equivalent or MATH 115

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114 or CHEM 121	Intro to General Chemistry or General Chemistry	4	CHEM 100 or CHEM 110
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	3 or 6 or 4	No Equivalent or BIOL 201 and BIOL 202
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 201
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	ALHE 227

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD 251
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 207
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 221
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUAD 213 or MATH 130

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 141
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 142
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHIL 202
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	ANIM 234 or No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 207

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 153 or ENGL 152
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 125 and MATH 132 or MATH 140

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

### Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in HVAC Technology associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, include HVAC 127, HVAC 132, HVAC 207, HVAC 208, HVAC 235 and HVAC 245 are required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
  - AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
  - 2.5 Cumulative GPA
  - Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
  - Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
  - Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 125

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 105
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	OIT 161
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COMM 207
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 102 or MATH 125

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 101 and ACCO 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUAD 213 or MATH 130
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD 251

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 101 or COMM 207 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 102 or MATH 125

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The proposed effective dates for this articulation agreement are September 1, 2023 - September 1, 2026.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 101 or COMM 207 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 152
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MATH 102 or MATH 125 or No Equivalent or MATH 115

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 251 and	Human Anatomy and	6	BIOL 201 and

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 252	Human Physiology		BIOL 202

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOCI 201
PSYC 226	Lifespan of Human Development	3	PSYC 220

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
*STQM 260 (Sub for COHP 350)	Introduction to Statistics (Sub for Statistics in Health Care)	3	MATH 130
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GRAND RAPIDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Product Design Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40-43 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 207
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Trigonometry	4 or 3	MATH 118 or MATH 122

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103 or CHEM 114 or CHEM 121	Preparatory Chemistry or Introduction to General Chemistry or General Chemistry 1	3 or 4 or 5	No Equivalent or CHEM 100 or CHEM 110
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 111

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	ART 110 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			ART 209
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PDET 100	Product Design Engineering Technology Orientation and Degree Planning	1	No Equivalent
PDET 210	Design Career Preparation	1	No Equivalent
PDET 311	Seminar in Product Design	1	No Equivalent
PDET 312	Advanced Tolerancing	2	No Equivalent
PDET 321	Applied Mechanics and Kinematics	3	No Equivalent
PDET 322	Model and Prototype Development	2	DRAF 234
PDET 411	Machine Design	3	No Equivalent
PDET 412	Statistics and Ergonomics	2	No Equivalent
PDET 413	Applied Fluids and Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
PDET 415	Advanced Solid Modeling CAD	2	No Equivalent
PDET 422	Advanced Machine Design	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PDET 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
PDET 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 125 and MATH 132 or MATH 122 and MATH 124
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 141
PDET 122 or ETEC 140	Parametric Modeling or Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	No Equivalent
PLTS 342	Plastic Material Selection	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

18 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 18 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology

Product Design Engineering Technology Program

(231) 591-2755

[PDET@Ferris.edu](mailto:PDET@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 20/SAT 1030, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500, English Score of ACT 17/SAT 450 ERW
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 Cumulative College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher For Junior Status and smooth transition into the GRCC off campus cohort
  - Minimum completion of 60 transferable semester credit hours or more with a combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
  - Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150, ENGL 250, MATH 126 or MATH 130, PHYS 211, MATL 240, Introductory Computer Aided Design (CAD) course, a Culture Competency course, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent or COMM 207
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 153 or ENGL 152
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 102 or MATH 125

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCO 101 or ACCO 102
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUAD 213 or MATH 130
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUAD 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUAD 251
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	OIT 161
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUAD 274
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 207
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 151H

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 141

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 110
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 142
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 221
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 222
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 242

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)  
 Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
 (231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KELLOGG COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kellogg Community College (KELLCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 151
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 152

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 207
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 132
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 101 or SPE 105 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101 or ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MTH 104 or MTH 106 or MTH 108

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or	3	SPE 105 or SPE 101 or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making		No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 211
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 210
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 161 or CPL 100 and CPL 104 and CPL 105
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 230
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 240 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 285
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 105 or SPE 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 105 or ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 104

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 211
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 210
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BUS 165
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 161 or CPL 100 and CPL 104 and CPL 105
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 230
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 240 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 285
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 125

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 251
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Systems and Network Essentials		
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 211

### Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 150
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 151
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

### Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 105 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 250 and BIO 251
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	BUS 116
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	HIT 205
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 161
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public	3	SPE 105 or SPE 101 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Speaking or Small Group Decision Making		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 211
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 245
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 210

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

#### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 105 or SPE 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 105 or ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 201
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 211
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 210
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BUS 165
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CPL 100 + CPL 104 + CPL 105
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 130
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

### ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 105 or SPE 101 or SPEE 111
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101 or ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 105 or ENG 250 or ENG 102 or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 211
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 245
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 210
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	BUS 165
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIT 161 or CPL 100 or CPL 104 or CPL 105

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 230
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 150

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 151
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 151
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 251
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 252
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 220

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GOGEBIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Gogebic Community College (GCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101 or ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 112

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 104

#### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 101 or SPE 111
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 112
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 110

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 100 or SPCH 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MAT 113 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 230
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information  
(231) 591-2270  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 120
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 270
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MAT 113 or MAT 135

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 115
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPH 100 or SPH 101 or No equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 102
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 101
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 110
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 111

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUS 221 or MAT 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 205
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BL 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	ENT 205
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 225
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	No Equivalent or PRM 105 or PRM 220 or Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	MGT 201
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	MGT 210 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPH 100 or SPH 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 134 or ENG 270 or ENG 120
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 113

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 102
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 101
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 110
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 111
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUS 221 or MAT 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 205
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BL 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	ENT 205
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 225
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	MGT 210 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 to March 1, 2027.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 100 or SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 113

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 100
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 245
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 230
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 225
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJS 100
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	COR 100 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of	3	BUS 150 or ACC 110 or BL 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law		
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	COR 101
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 125-126  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 265
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

## Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 120 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 102 or ECO 101
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUS 221 or MAT 131

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 171
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 172
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MAT 272
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 221
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	PRM 220 or No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

### APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

#### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	VGD 271 or No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

#### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 122-127

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are June 1, 2024 to June 1, 2027. WCCCD Credits: 60-76 / FSU Credits: 46-65

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — *40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 119/1190
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENG 120
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MAT 113/1130 or MAT 135

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 285
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 100
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 245

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	ECE 101
EDCD 112 or (Sub *PSYC 341)	Theories of Child Development or (Sub Child Psychology)	3	No Equivalent or PSY 220
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ECE 104
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECE 106
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	ECE 111 & ECE 157 & ECE 227

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	ECE 210
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	ALH 110
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 110
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 205
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BUS 175
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 200
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	ECE 230

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

#### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

#### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – *40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 102
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

84 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses in this section, student must have an approved associate degree totaling 42 credits.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Design Using Business Information Modeling		
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPH 100 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 113

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy & Physiology	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	ALH 110
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 134 or ENG 120
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MAT 155 and MAT 156

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 235
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 205
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	PRM 220
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 200
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Managment	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Industrial Technology and Management Program

(586) 445-7150

[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-128  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPCH 100 or SPCH 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 113

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 102 or ECO 101
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 110
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUS 221 or MAT 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 205
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 200

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	PRM 220
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

#### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

#### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor (Advisor Approval)

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public	3	SPCH 100 or SPCH 101 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Speaking or Small Group Decision Making		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 102
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 101

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 110
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 111
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 131 or BUS 221
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BL 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 200
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	BUS 225
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 200 or PREL 240 or AIMC 382 or MKTG 383	Marketing, Branding & You or Public Relations Principles or Business-to-Business Digital Marketing or Direct and Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

#### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

#### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

#### Minor (Advisor Approval)

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris is to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110 or ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MAT 156

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 235
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 245

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	CHM 105
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MAT 155 and MAT 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 220
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MAT 172

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	No Equivalent
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	No Equivalent
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPH 100 or SPH 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MAT 113 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Contemporary Mathematics		

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIO 295
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	8	BIO 240 and BIO 250

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District](#)

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

## RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO MSN TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to MSN

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing and Master of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 157-158

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are to be determined.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPH 100 or SPH 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MAT 111 or MAT 113 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIO 295
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	8	BIO 240 and BIO 250

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## RN TO BSN COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, COHP 101, and COHP 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	ALH 110

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350 or (Sub *STQM 260)	Statistics in Health Care or (Sub Introduction to Statistics)	3	No Equivalent or BUS 221 or MAT 131
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses for RN to BSN Bridgework

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits and 40 credits of 300-level or higher courses must be earned. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## MASTER OF SCIENCE IN NURSING REQUIREMENTS – 37 Credits Required

### Nursing (NURS) Core Curriculum

18 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 501	Introduction to Advanced Nursing Roles	3	No Equivalent
NURS 511	Organizational and Systems Leadership	3	No Equivalent
NURS 521	Health Care Systems, Policy and Advocacy	3	No Equivalent
NURS 531	Critique of Evidence for Practice	3	No Equivalent
NURS 541	Quality Improvement and Safety	3	No Equivalent
NURS 551	Clinical Prevention and Population Health	3	No Equivalent

### Integration of Knowledge

10 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in NURS 711 and 712, students must have taken all courses within the Nursing Core section, as well as taken all of the courses within their chosen concentration; see the Concentration section.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 711	Clinical Practicum Preparation 1	2	No Equivalent
NURS 712	Clinical Practicum Preparation 2	2	No Equivalent
NURS 791	Clinical Practicum 1	3	No Equivalent
NURS 792	Clinical Practicum 2	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

Two electives are available as elective courses, but not required for completion of the Master of Science in Nursing (MSN) program. NURS 502 is a writing course for students who may want to improve skills in this area and prepare for publication in the future. NURS 602 is a statistics course intended to prepare students who may be planning to continue on for a doctoral degree, as a statistics course is often a requirement to enter these programs.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 502	Scholarly Writing in Healthcare	3	No Equivalent
NURS 602	Statistics for Nursing Science	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 9 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Nursing Education Concentration (NEDU)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 601	Curriculum Design in Nursing Education	3	No Equivalent
NURS 611	Teaching Methods in Nursing Education	3	No Equivalent
NURS 621	Advanced Physical Assessment, Pathophysiology, and Pharmacotherapeutics	3	No Equivalent

### Nursing Administration Concentration (NADM)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 631	Leadership Role for Nurse Administrators	3	No Equivalent
NURS 651	Leadership in Resource Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 825	Healthcare Program Development	3	No Equivalent

## Nursing Informatics Concentration (NINF)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 641	Leadership Role for Informatics Nurse Specialist	3	No Equivalent
NURS 671	Data Management and Analytics	3	No Equivalent
NURS 820	Informatics for Leadership	3	No Equivalent

## RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Montcalm Community College](#)

(616) 451-4777

[FSUGR@Ferris.edu](mailto:FSUGR@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Completed application for admission.
- Hold a Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) degree with an overall GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale).
- Hold licensure as a Registered Nurse; Michigan licensure or eligibility.
- Have clinical nursing experience; recommended two (2) years of experience.
- Submit official transcripts from all institutions of higher education previously attended. Ferris graduates need not submit transcripts for coursework completed at Ferris.
- Submit a current, professional resume or curriculum vitae.
- Submit a 1-2-page letter of intent stating your professional goals and how the MSN program can assist you in meeting your goals. RN to MSN candidates may submit their RN to MSN Service-Learning synthesis paper.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Request two (2) professional references from individuals familiar with academic or professional backgrounds and can provide an assessment of the applicant's current work quality and ability to complete graduate education successfully.
- International students whose first (native) language is not English need to have English proficiency test scores sent directly from the testing agency to demonstrate meeting the Ferris standards for English proficiency (e.g., TOEFL, IELTS, and Duolingo).

Provisional Admission may be granted in cases where selected admission criteria have not been demonstrated. The Graduate Program Coordinator will make recommendations to the Chair of the School of Nursing, whose approval is required. If provisional admission is granted, the student must complete nine (9) semester hours of graduate work with a 3.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale) or clear any deficiencies to qualify for regular admission. These requirements also apply to Transfer Students.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Ferris Program:** Project Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPCH 100 or SPCH 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 134 or ENG 120 or ENG 270
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MAT 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 102
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 101
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 110
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 111
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUS 221 or MAT 131
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 205
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 200
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 225
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	PRM 220
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor (Advisor Approval)

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SOCIAL WORK ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Work

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Social Work

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 20-21 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the Communication (COMM) course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

\* 3 Credits Required: COMM 105, 121, or 221 is met in Major Requirements.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MAT 113 or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The Biology (BIOL) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course. The Religion (RELG) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The Political Science (PLSC) and Sociology (SOCY) courses chosen depend on the courses taken in the Major Courses section.

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 100 Credits Required**

**Major Requirements**

88 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
BIOL 101 or BIOL 103 or BIOL 109 or BIOL 111	Genetics Human Aspects or Biological Concepts or Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology or Environmental Biology	4	No Equivalent or BIO 155 or No Equivalent or BIOL 151
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPH 100 or SPH 101 or No Equivalent
SCWK 110	Introduction to the Social Work Profession	3	SW 101 or SW 102 or SW 105
PLSC 121 or PLSC 122	American Government 1 - People and Politics or American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	PS 101 or No Equivalent
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122 or SOCY 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or Social Problems	3	No Equivalent or ANT 154 or SOC 103
SCWK 130	Social Work Interviewing Skills 1	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
SCWK 170	Agency and Program Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 191	Introductory Field Experience	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 210	Introduction to Social Welfare	3	No Equivalent
RELG 215 or RELG 325 or RELG 326	Comparative Religions or Eastern Religions or Western Religions	3	PHL 101 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
SCWK 220	Individual and Family Practice	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202 or SOCY 443	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics or Social Stratification and Inequality	3	ECO 102 or ECO 101 or No Equivalent
SOCY 225 or SOCY 230	Marriage and the Family or Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 245 or No Equivalent
PSYC 226 or EDUC 251	Lifespan Human Development or Human Growth Development	3	PSY 200 or No Equivalent
SCWK 240	Foundations of Practice	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 310	Social Work Policy and Political Advocacy	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 320	Group and Community Practice	4	No Equivalent
SCWK 330	Social Work Interviewing 2	4	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 350	Applied Social Research Methods	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 370	Field Instruction Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 380 or SCWK 381 or SSCI 450	International Social Work or International Engagement in Haiti or Intercultural Competence	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 450	Applied Social Research Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 481	Field Instruction Seminar 1	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 482	Field Instruction Seminar 2	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 491	Field Instruction 1	6	No Equivalent
SCWK 492	Field Instruction 2	6	No Equivalent

## Electives

12 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 12 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

Social Work

(231) 591-2737

[SocialWork@Ferris.edu](mailto:SocialWork@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

### ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 135  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 59 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 171

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 136
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	No Equivalent
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 275
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MAT 272
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WAYNE COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Wayne County Community College District (WCCCD)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 119
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 120

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPH 101

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MAT 156
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MAT 155

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

#### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

#### Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Wayne County Community College District  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the [Ferris State University General Education webpage](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 121 or SPE 123 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MTH 113 or MTH 116 or No Equivalent

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required. Choose from the following courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required. (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 123 or ENG 112
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MTH 113 or MTH 118

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Materials	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Automotive Internet Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BIOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR DELTA COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Biology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

The MATH course required depends on the course required in the chosen concentration; see the Concentration section.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least oneself and Society Foundation course. The recommended or required courses to meet this competency depends on the chosen concentration: (see program check sheet).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 90-91 Credits Required

### Major Courses

16 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 121	General Biology 1	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 122	General Biology 2	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 346 or BIOL 347 or BIOL 442	Ecological Assessment or Environmental Conservation or Ecology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 375	Principles of Genetics	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 460	Current Topics in Biology	2	No Equivalent

### Supporting Sciences

10 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CEM 121
CHEM 122	General Chemistry 2	5	CEM 122

### Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 25 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. MGMT 310 is recommended if the Biology/Pre-Dentistry Concentration (BIPD) or Biology/Pre-Medicine Concentration (BIPM) was chosen. ACCT 201 or MGMT 310 is recommended if the Biology/Pre-Optometry Concentration (BIPO) was chosen.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	25	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION – 39-65 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Biology Concentration (BIBS)

A total of 20 credits are required in Biology (BIOL) courses within this concentration. The total number of Biology electives varies based on the Biology (BIOL) courses taken within this concentration. This concentration also requires MATH 120 or higher, a minimum of 7 credits in Chemistry (CHEM) courses, including Biochemistry; and a minimum of 4 credits in Physics (PHYS) courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 3) BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 201 and BIO 203
(Choose 1 of 3) BIOL 321 and BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1 and Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	8	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) BIOL 453	Plant Physiology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 218 or BIOL 286 or BIOL 389	Microbial Ecology or General Microbiology or Immunology	3	No Equivalent or BIO 227 or No Equivalent
CHEM 214 or CHEM 321 and CHEM 322	Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry or Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2	4 or 10	No Equivalent or CEM 221 and CEM 222
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 122
(Choose 1 of 3) PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) PHYS 211 and PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 1 and Introductory Physics 2	8	PHY 121 and PHY 122
(Choose 1 of 3) PHYS 241 and PHYS 242	General Physics 1 and General Physics 2	10	PHY 221 and PHY 222
Varies	Biology Application Area Electives	5	Varies
Varies	Biology Electives - BIOL 300 Level or Higher	9-13	Varies

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**Biology/Environmental Concentration (BIEB)**

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
BIOL 218	Microbial Ecology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 330	Zoology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 343 or BIOL 344 or BIOL 348	Ornithology or Entomology or Animal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 350	Plants and Fungi	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 453	Plant Physiology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 492	Biology Internship	1-6	No Equivalent
CHEM 214 or CHEM 321 and CHEM 322	Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry or Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2	4 or 10	No Equivalent or CEM 221 and CEM 222
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
GEOL 121 or GEOL 131	Physical Geology or Geology and Land Use Management	4 or 3	No Equivalent
GISC 225 or GEOG 311	Principles of Geographic Information Systems or Social Implications of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 123
MATH 251	Statistics for the Life Sciences	3	MTH 223
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 211 and PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 1 and Introductory Physics 2	8	PHY 121 and PHY 122
Varies	Environmental Elective; BIOL 340 or 345 Recommended	3	Varies

**Biology/Forensic Concentration (BIFB)**

A total of 21 credits are required in Biology (BIOL) courses within this concentration. The total number of Biology electives varies based on the Biology (BIOL) courses taken within this concentration.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) BIOL 321 and BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1 and Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	8	No Equivalent
BIOL 207	Forensic Biology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 407	Forensic DNA Analysis	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 207	Science and Crime	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 231 or CHEM 307 or CHEM 332	Quantitative Analysis or Forensic Chemistry or Biochemistry Lab 1	4 or 3 or 2	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CEM 221
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CEM 222
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CRJ 121
CRIM 301	Criminal Justice Investigation Issues	3	No Equivalent
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 131

## Biology/Pre-Physician Assistant Studies Concentration (BIPA)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 300 or BIOL 310	Pathophysiology or Nutrition	3	BIO 228 or No Equivalent
BIOL 321	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 214 or CHEM 321 and CHEM 322	Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry or Organic Chemistry 1 and Organic Chemistry 2	4 or 10	No Equivalent or CEM 221 and CEM 222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 123
MATH 251	Statistics for the Life Sciences	3	MTH 223
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 211 and PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 1 and Introductory Physics 2	8	PHY 121 and PHY 122
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 241 and PHYS 242	General Physics 1 and General Physics 2	10	PHY 221 and PHY 222
Varies	Biology Application Area Elective	2	Varies
Varies	Biology Electives - BIOL 300 Level or Higher	6	Varies

## Biology/Pre-Dentistry Concentration (BIPD)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 321	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CEM 221
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CEM 222
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 122
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 211 and PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 1 and Introductory Physics 2	8	PHY 121 and PHY 122
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 241 and PHYS 242	General Physics 1 and General Physics 2	10	PHY 221 and PHY 222
Varies	Biology Application Area Electives; RMLS 122 Recommended	5	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Biology Electives - BIOL 300 Level or Higher; BIOL 370 Recommended	9	Varies

## Biology/Pre-Medicine Concentration (BIPM)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 321	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 370	Developmental Biology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 389	Immunology	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CEM 221
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CEM 222
MATH 130 or MATH 220 or MATH 230	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1 or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 123 or MTH 131 or MTH 132
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 211 and PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 1 and Introductory Physics 2	8	PHY 121 and PHY 122
(Choose 1 of 2) PHYS 241 and PHYS 242	General Physics 1 and General Physics 2	10	PHY 221 and PHY 222
Varies	Biology Application Area Electives	5	Varies
Varies	Biology Elective - BIOL 300 Level or Higher	3	Varies

## Biology/Pre-Optometry Concentration (BIP0)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 251	Human Anatomy	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 252	Human Physiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 370	Developmental Biology	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 373	Cell Biology	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CEM 221
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CEM 222
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 131
MATH 251	Statistics for the Life Sciences	3	MTH 223
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 122
Varies	Biology Application Area Electives	2	Varies
Varies	Biology Electives - BIOL 300 Level or Higher	5	Varies

## Biology/Pre-Pharmacy Concentration (BIPP)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 321	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1	4	No Equivalent
BOIL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CEM 221
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CEM 222
CHEM 324 or CHEM 364	Fundamentals of Biochemistry or Biochemistry	3 or 4	No Equivalent
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 131
MATH 251	Statistics for the Life Sciences	3	MTH 223
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 122
Varies	Biology Application Area Elective	2	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Biology Electives - BIOL 300 Level or Higher; BIOL 373 or 474 Recommended	9	Varies

## Biology/Pre-Physical Therapy Concentration (BIPT)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 300	Pathophysiology	3	BIO 228
BIOL 301	Exercise Physiology	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 321	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 214	Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
CHEM 324	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	No Equivalent
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 123
MATH 251	Statistics for the Life Sciences	3	MTH 223
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 122
RMLS 122	Responding to Emergencies	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Biology Elective - BIOL 300 Level or Higher	3	Varies

## Biology/Pre-Veterinary Medicine Concentration (BIPV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 310	Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 321	Human Physiology and Anatomy 1	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 322	Human Physiology and Anatomy 2	4	No Equivalent
BIOL 373	Cell Biology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 389	Immunology	3	No Equivalent
CHEM 321	Organic Chemistry 1	5	CEM 221
CHEM 322	Organic Chemistry 2	5	CEM 222
CHEM 364	Biochemistry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 123
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 122
Varies	Biology Application Area Electives	5	Varies
Varies	Biology Elective - BIOL 300 Level or Higher	3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
Biology Department  
(231) 591-2550  
[Biology@Ferris.edu](mailto:Biology@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900 (optional)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 Overall GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- At least 12 credits

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 121 or SPE 123 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 231
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 232
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUS 123
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUS 124
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 223

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 127
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 222
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 255 or CIS 120 or MTH 119
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	No Equivalent or BUS 262 or Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 233
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 235
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 121 or SPE 123 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 231
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 232
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUS 123
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUS 124
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 223
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 127
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 222
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 255 or CIS 120 or MTH 119

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 233
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 235
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 231
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 232
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted towards the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

## Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUS 123
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUS 124
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 223
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 127
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 222
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 206
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 258
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	BUS 262
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Approved CC Directive Electives: CIS 140, CIS 241, CIS 270, CIS 280, CNS 150, CNS 151, CNS 155, CNS 170, CNS 180, CNS 215, CNS 220, CNS 230, CNS 235 and CNS 240. (Note: these are the only pre-approved Directive Electives, see your FSU advisor to

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			determine additional options.)

\*CIS Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directive electives (See FSU Advisor).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](http://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 231
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 232
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUS 123

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUS 124
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 223
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 127
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 222
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 206
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	CNS 170
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	CIS 140
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	CNS 180
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 270	Network+	3	CIS 280 or CNS 150
CITS 280	Linux+ Administration	3	CNS 240
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	CNS 230
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	BUS 262
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	No Equivalent
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
* CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

\*CIT Internship not required with 1+ year work experience in field. Credits will be substituted with directive elective (See FSU advisor).

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ASSET

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Construction Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 123-124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41 - 42 Credits Required

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the: [Ferris State General Education Requirements Webpage](#).

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses.

Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 123 or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 122

Or :

Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 590 or Higher

Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 620 or Higher

Official Math ACT Score of 26 or Higher

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Choose 1 of 5: GEOG 111 or CHEM 114 or CHEM 121 or GEOL 121 or PHYS 212	Geography of Physical Environment or Intro to General Chemistry or General Chemistry 1 or Physical Geology or Intro Physics 2	4 - 5	GEO 127 or CEM 111 or CEM 121 or PHY 124 or PHY 122
PHYS 211	Intro Physics 1	4	PHY 121

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 231 or ECN 232
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### Major Courses

24 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 311	Formwork and Temporary Structures	3	No Equivalent
CONM 312	Construction Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
CONM 321	Construction Estimating 2	3	No Equivalent
CONM 324	Advanced Construction Computer Techniques and Technology	3	No Equivalent
CONM 412	Construction Contracts	3	No Equivalent
CONM 413	Construction Economics	3	No Equivalent
CONM 424	Construction Safety and Risk Management	3	No Equivalent
CONM 499	Construction Project Management	3	No Equivalent

### Directed Electives

4 Credits Required. (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 460	Current Topics in Construction Management	2	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 461	Sustainability in Construction	2	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 462	Power and Process Plant Construction	2	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 463	Infrastructure Construction	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Technical Related Courses

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 132 or STQM 260	Survey of Calculus or Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 130 or MTH 223
ACCT 221	Principles of Construction Accounting	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 233
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BUS 128
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 235

## Associate Degree Coursework

42 Credits Required. A total of 42 credits is required in associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, including: CONM 112, CONM 117, CONM 122, CONM 211, CONM 212, CONM 221, CONM 222, CONM 225, BCTM 234, BCTM 235, are required; totaling 15 credits. In addition, 27 credits of Architectural Technology (ARCH), Building Construction Technology Management (BCTM), Civil Engineering Technology Management (CETM), and Construction Management (CONM) courses are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	27	Varies
CONM 112	Plans and Specifications	3	CST 214
CONM 117	Construction Building INF TEC	3	No Equivalent
CONM 122	Construction Surveying - Layout	3	No Equivalent
CONM 211	Construction Estimating 1	3	No Equivalent
CONM 212	Soils and Foundations	3	No Equivalent
CONM 221	Statics and Structures	3	No Equivalent
CONM 222	Construction Administration	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 225	Field Engineering	3	No Equivalent
BCTM 234	Electrical Construction Pract	3	No Equivalent
BCTM 235	Mechanical Construction Pract	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Construction Technology & Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[ConsProg@Ferris.edu](mailto:ConsProg@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Construction Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Building Construction Technology, AAS, Civil Engineering Technology - Highway Emphasis, AAS or Architectural Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Successful completion of the following courses:
  - MATH 120 with a C- grade or higher, transfer equivalent with C grade or higher, or a higher mathematics course.
  - PHYS 211 with a passing grade or transfer equivalent with C grade or higher
  - ENGL 150 with a C grade or higher or transfer equivalent with a C grade or higher
  - ENGL 211 or 250 with a C grade or higher or transfer equivalent with a C grade or higher
- Completion of Associate in Applied Science (AAS) in Building Construction Technology (BCTM) or Civil Engineering Technology - Highway Focus (CETH) from Ferris State University; or Associated in Applied Science (AAS) in Architectural Technology from Grand Rapids Community College; or a related Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree from another accredited university with specific 100 and/or 200 level program courses coordinated with the program prior to entry into the 300 and 400 level Construction Management (CONM) courses and a 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale) in associate degree.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are February 15, 2020 - February 15, 2023.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 121 or SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Students may not take BIOL 207, BIOL 307, or CHEM 307)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	3	Varies
HIST 121 and HIST 122	United States History to 1877 and United States History 1877 to Present	6	HST 221 and HST 222

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 123
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 227

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 121 or BUS 123 or BUS 221
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CRJ 121
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal System or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CRJ 131 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CRJ 223

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CRJ 220
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 120
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is satisfied in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 221
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required.

## Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or CIS 258
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 231 or ECN 232
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 223

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry with Calculus 1	4	MTH 131
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry with Calculus 2	4	MTH 132
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 228 or HST 227
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	BUS 262 or No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 222

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

## Machine Learning Engineering

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 121 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 113

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 200
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	BIS 160
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 120 or CIS 121 or MTH 119 or BUS 255
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 121 or SPE 123 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 231 or ECN 232
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUS 123

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 223
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 127
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 241

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	BUS 262
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 121 or SPE 123 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

## Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

Dr. Roxanne Cullen  
(231) 591-2713  
[RoxanneCullen@Ferris.edu](mailto:RoxanneCullen@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 123 or ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 231
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 232

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUS 123
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUS 124
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 223

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 127
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 222
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 241
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	BUS 255 or CIS 120 or MTH 119
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 122
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUS 229
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	BUS 128
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Digital Marketing Concentration (DGMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 224 or AIMC 375	Web Design and Planning or Business-to-Business Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 382	Business-to-Business Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 383	Business-to-Consumer Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 383	Direct and Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent

### Healthcare Marketing Concentration (HCMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	BIS 160
HCSA 202	Health Care Law 1	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent

### Marketing Concentration (MKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Professional Sales Concentration (PFSL)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 331 or MKTG 410	Strategic Selling or Industrial Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 431	Advanced Selling	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 436	Sales Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 466	Purchasing	3	No Equivalent

### Retailing Concentration (RET)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 337	Principles of Commerce	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 339	Visual Merchandising	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 383 or MKTG 383 or MKTG 466	Business-to-Consumer Digital Marketing or Direct and Digital Marketing or Purchasing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 438	Strategic Channel Marketing	3	No Equivalent

### Sports Marketing Concentration (SPMK)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 420	Sports Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Public Relations Tactics or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing. Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	SPE 121 or SPE 123 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MTH 113 or MTH 116 or MTH 118

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Contemporary Mathematics		

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIO 140 or CEM 111
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 201 and BIO 203

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Alpena](#)

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MTH 113

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECN 231
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECN 232

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUS 123
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUS 124
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 223
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 127
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	ENG 125
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 120
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 123 or ANP 121

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 235
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 122
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUS 229
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.

b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.

c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	No Equivalent

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CEM 121
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 132
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 221
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 222
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MTH 232

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CON 121 and CON 124
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 113

#### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 122
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 123

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CON 121

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Alpena](#)  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR ALPENA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Alpena Community College (ACC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	SPE 123
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111 or ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 122
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 123

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 131

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	CEM 111
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 121

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EEET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	IND 229
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) Credits	40	Varies
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	APP 100E
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	CAD 150
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	MET 200

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511  
[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Alpena

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 113 or COM 101 or COM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 099 or MATH 115 or MATH 106

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 205
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ASSET

## ARCHITECTURE AND SUSTAINABILITY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Architecture and Sustainability

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-126

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 113 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111
ENGL 311 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Trigonometry	4 or 3	MATH 106 or MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	ART 101
ARCH 244	Architectural History 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARCH 245	Architectural History 2	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

40 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 270	Building Information Modeling and Parametric Design	3	No Equivalent
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 285	House - An American Evolution	3	No Equivalent
Choose 2 of 4 FMAN 331	Facility Programming and Design Process	3	No Equivalent
Choose 2 of 4 ARCH 350	Site Design	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 246	Twentieth Century Architecture	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 323	Structural Design	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 341	Architectural Design 1	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 342	Architectural Design 2	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 361	Environmental Systems 1	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 362	Environmental Systems 2	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 419	Sustainability in Architecture: Advanced Topics	1	No Equivalent
ARCH 421	Current Issues in Architecture	3	No Equivalent
ARCH 441	Architectural Design 3	5	No Equivalent
ARCH 489	Capstone Research	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARCH 499	Architectural Design 4	5	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

6 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses, an associate degree in Architectural Technology from Ferris State University or related courses from a transfer associate degree in Architectural Technology, totaling 33 to 38 credits, is required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FMAN 322	Project Management	3	No Equivalent
FMAN 432	Principles of Interior Architecture	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

2 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 2 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Architecture and Sustainability Program  
(231) 591-3100  
[ATFM@Ferris.edu](mailto:ATFM@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Application Deadline: February 1st prior to fall semester requested.
- The Architecture and Sustainability, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Architectural Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Architectural Technology or equivalent.
- 2.75 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Competency in MATH 116/120
- Competency in PHYS 211
- Design Portfolio (including letter of intent/personal statement)

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 099 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 100
Varies	Natural Science Electives	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 113 or COM 101 or COM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 160
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 220 or MATH 216 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	BUS 231
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 103
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 207
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 263
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 203
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 113 or COM 101 or COM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 220 or MATH 216 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	BUS 231
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 103
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 207
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 263
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 203
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 123-124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 11
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	ENG 227 or No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 150 or CIS 216
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CIS 207 or CIS 209
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 175
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	CIS 218 or CIS 228
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	CIS 229
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	CIS 220

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	CIS 275
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	ENG 227 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 150 or CIS 216
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	CIS 115
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	No Equivalent
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	No Equivalent
CITS 270	Network+	3	CIS 221
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	CIS 112
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	CIS 224
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CITS 365	Managing Information Technology Operations	3	No Equivalent
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 175
CITS 380	Linux+ Administration 2	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Construction Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 123-124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41-42 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 6) PHSC 110	Inquiry into the Earth System	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) GEOG 111	Geography of Physical Environment	4	GEO 120
(Choose 1 of 6) CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 120
(Choose 1 of 6) GEOL 121	Physical Geology	4	GEO 110
(Choose 1 of 6) PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### Major Courses

24 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 311	Formwork and Temporary Structures	3	No Equivalent
CONM 312	Construction Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
CONM 321	Construction Estimating 2	3	No Equivalent
CONM 324	Advanced Construction Computer Techniques and Technology	3	No Equivalent
CONM 412	Construction Contracts	3	No Equivalent
CONM 413	Construction Economics	3	No Equivalent
CONM 424	Construction Safety and Risk Management	3	No Equivalent
CONM 499	Construction Project Management	3	No Equivalent

### Directed Electives

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 460	Current Topics in Construction Management	2	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 461	Sustainability in Construction	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 462	Power and Process Plant Construction	2	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) CONM 463	Infrastructure Construction	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 132 or STQM 260	Survey of Calculus or Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 158 or MATH 216 or MATH 220
ACCT 221	Principles of Construction Accounting	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 207
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BUS 115
(Choose 1 of 4) MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 203

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 42 credits is required in associate degree coursework. Associate Core Courses, including: CONM 122, 211, 212, 222, and 225 are required; totaling 15 credits. In addition, 27 credits of Architectural Technology (ARCH), Building Construction Technology Management (BCTM), Civil Engineering Technology Management (CETM), and Construction Management (CONM) courses are required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate Degree Coursework (Advisor Approval)	42	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Construction Technology & Management Programs  
(231) 591-3773  
[ConsProg@Ferris.edu](mailto:ConsProg@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Construction Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Building Construction Technology, AAS, Civil Engineering Technology - Highway Emphasis, AAS or Architectural Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Successful completion of the following courses:
  - MATH 120 with a C- grade or higher, transfer equivalent with C grade or higher, or a higher mathematics course.
  - PHYS 211 with a passing grade or transfer equivalent with C grade or higher
  - ENGL 150 with a C grade or higher or transfer equivalent with a C grade or higher
  - ENGL 211 or 250 with a C grade or higher or transfer equivalent with a C grade or higher
- Completion of Associate in Applied Science (AAS) in Building Construction Technology (BCTM) or Civil Engineering Technology - Highway Focus (CETH) from Ferris State University; or Associated in Applied Science (AAS) in Architectural Technology from Grand Rapids Community College; or a related Associate in Applied Science (AAS) degree from another accredited university with specific 100 and/or 200 level program courses coordinated with the program prior to entry into the 300 and 400 level Construction Management (CONM) courses and a 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale) in associate degree.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are September 1, 2023 to September 1, 2026.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 113 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	ENG 227 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 102
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 150
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 200
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 107
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 205
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	SOC 202

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedure	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 202
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 101 or ACC 101 or BUS 201
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	LEN 101
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	LEN 103 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	LEN 102
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	LEN 204
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

DENTAL HYGIENE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 113 or COM 101 or COM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MATH 099 or MATH 106 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	BIO 130 or BIO 110 or No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	2-3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 102
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 150
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HCR 116
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Health Professions](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125-126

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30-31 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	ENG 227 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 221
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	TBD

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or CIS 175
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216 or MATH 220 or MATH 245

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 160
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 162
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHI 205
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 201

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 122-127

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40 Credits Required

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the: [Ferris State University General Education Requirements Webpage](#).

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 242
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 102
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 150
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 200

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	EDU 230
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infant and Toddlers	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	EDU 109
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	No Equivalent
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATIONS – 15-19 Credits Required

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HCR 116
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Intruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## Early Child hood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BUS 115
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41 - 42 Credits Required

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the: [Ferris State University General Education Requirements Webpage](#).

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 099 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. One of these classes must have a grade of "B" or better.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	BIO 100
PHSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	EDU 207

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HRY 102
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HRY 220
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 242

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEO 102
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	PSI 100
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MATH 154
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	EDU 109
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	MATH 153

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 65-66 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	EDU 230
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	EDU 110
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDU 108
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	*Substitute EDU 217
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Third Grade		
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 64-65 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	EDU 110
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDU 108
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	PSY 160
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	EDU 217
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Sixth Grade		
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ENGLISH EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** English Education  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 113 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or above)	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or above)	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Students in this program are exempt from the University requirement of taking courses from two different disciplines in this section due to Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

22 Credits Required. ENGL 301, ENGL 302, LITR 327, and ENGL 418 are required for teaching English. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 260	Introduction to English Studies	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 302	Grammar and Writing	3	No Equivalent
LITR 327	Young Adult Literature	3	ENG 244
ENGL 382	Rhetorical Genre and Literacy Studies	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 416	Advanced Critical Theory and Practice	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 418	Teaching English Language Arts in Secondary Schools	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 495	Senior Transition	1	No Equivalent

## English Content Courses

A total of 6 credits is required and 3 credits must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 202	Black Literature	3	ENG 207
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 203	Introduction to African Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 204	Native American Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 233	Science Fiction and Fantasy	3	ENG 217
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 241	Introduction to World Short Fiction	3	ENG 219
(Choose 2 of 13) FREN 280	Literature of French World	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 251	World Drama	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 261	World Novels	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 306	Topics in Non-Western World Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) SPAN 323	Survey of Spanish Literature	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 13) GERM 341	Representations of the Holocaust	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 371	Topics in Women's Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 13) LITR 380	World Folk Literature	3	No Equivalent

## English and American Literary Traditions

3 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 311	Early American Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 312	Modern American Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 323	Shakespeare	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 351	Early British Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) LITR 352	Modern British Literature	3	No Equivalent

## English Language Studies

3 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 380	History of Rhetoric and Style	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 413	Literacy Issues and Conflicts	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 3) ENGL 415	Theory and Practice of Rhetoric and Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Genre

3 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 231	Poetry	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 233	Science Fiction and Fantasy (If not taken	3	ENG 217



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	in the English Content Courses section)		
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 241	Introduction to World Short Fiction (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	ENG 219
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 242	American Popular Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 243	Literature and Film	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 251	World Drama (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 261	World Novels (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 242
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 330	Contemporary Literature	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 10) LITR 343	Crime and Violence in Literature	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

6 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 6 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 3.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 222	Introduction to Creative Writing	3	ENG 220 or ENG 222
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 380	History of Rhetoric and Style (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 397	Special Studies in English	1 to 4	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 413	Literacy Issues and Conflicts (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 422	Advanced Creative Writing Workshop	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) ENGL 497	Special Studies in English	1 to 3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) FREN 280	Literature of French World (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	ENG 226
(Choose 6 Credits) JRNL 222	Reporting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) JRNL 251	Understanding Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 202	Black Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	ENG 207
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 203	Introduction to African Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 204	Native American Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 231	Poetry (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 233	Science Fiction and Fantasy (If not taken in the English Content Courses or Genre section)	3	ENG 217
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 241	Introduction to World Short Fiction (If not taken in the English Content Courses or Genre section)	3	ENG 219
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 242	American Popular Literature (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 243	Literature and Film (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 251	World Drama (If not taken in the English Content Courses or Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 261	World Novels (If not taken in the English Content Courses or Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 306	Topics in Non-Western World Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 311	Early American Literature (If not taken in the English and American Literary Traditions section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 312	Modern American Literature (If not taken in the English and American Literary Traditions section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 323	Shakespeare (If not taken in the English and American Literary Traditions section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 326	Children's Literature (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	ENG 242
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 330	Contemporary Literature (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 343	Crime and Violence in Literature (If not taken in the Genre section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 351	Early British Literature (If not taken in the English and American Literary Traditions section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 352	Modern British Literature (If not taken in	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	the English and American Literary Traditions section)		
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 371	Topics in Women's Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 380	World Folk Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) LITR 397	Special Studies in Literature	44564	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 Credits) SPAN 323	Survey of Spanish Literature (If not taken in the English Content Courses section)	3	No Equivalent

## SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

### Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDU 108
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	EDU 217
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 and ENGL 250 with a B grade or higher or transfer equivalent of B grade or higher
- Completion of COMM 121 and MATH 114, 115, or 117, or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 127 or ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

84 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses in this section, student must have an approved associate degree totaling 42 credits.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 124-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 113 or COM 230

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 110
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

10 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	MAT 112
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	MAT 218
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 103
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (CULINARY ARTS & SUSTAINABLE FOOD SYSTEMS) ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management (Culinary Arts & Sustainable Food Systems)

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The proposed effective dates of this articulation agreement are September 1, 2023 - September 1, 2026.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or	3	COM 113 or COM 101



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Fundamentals of Public Speaking		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 220 or MATH 216 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	BUS 231
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

21 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	CUL 100
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	CUL 105
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	CUL 275
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 360	Hospitality Leadership and Supervision	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	BREW 275
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent

## Computer Literacy

3 Credits Required. This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 and ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications and Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	1 and 2	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 103

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Students completing the Culinary Arts & Sustainable Food Systems Certificate at Kalamazoo Valley Community College will complete the Specialized Management Concentration. For questions on this concentration, please see your Ferris advisor.

### Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG) (Advisor Approval)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	2	AGF 105
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	2	CUL 100
HSMG 111	Principles of Food Science	3	CUL 106
HSMG 127	Principles of Cooking and Baking	3	CUL 120
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	3	CUL 125

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 3--	HSMG 300 Level General Credit	4	CUL 210
HSMG 3--	HSMG 300 Level General Credit	4	CUL 220
HSMG 229 and HSMG 2--	Dining Room Management and HSMG 200 Level General Credit	3 and 1	CUL 230
COHP 160	Nutrition for Healthy Living	3	WPE 130
Varies	Directive Elective (If needed to meet Residency Requirement)	3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT (SUSTAINABLE BREWING) ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management (Sustainable Brewing)

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The proposed effective dates of this articulation agreement are September 1, 2023 - September 1, 2026.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 113 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 220 or MATH 216 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	BUS 231
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

24 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	CUL 100
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	CUL 105
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	CUL 275
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 360	Hospitality Leadership and Supervision	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	BREW 275
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Computer Literacy

3 Credits Required. This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 and ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications and Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	1 and 2	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 103

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Students completing the Sustainable Brewing A.S and Certificate at Kalamazoo Valley Community College will complete the Specialized Management Concentration. For questions on this concentration, please see your Ferris advisor.

### Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG) (Advisor Approval)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 207	Bar and Beverage Management	2	BREW 100
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	2	BREW 110
HSMG 233	Brew Management Level 2	3	BREW 130
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	4	BREW 140
HSMG 133	Brew Management Level 1	3	BREW 160
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	4	BREW 170
HSMG 3--	HSMG 300 Level General Credit	3	BREW 225
HSMG 2--	HSMG 200 Level General Credit	3	BREW 230
HSGM 3--	HSMG 300 Level General Credit	3	BREW 250

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.

b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.

c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 113 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 127 or ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 220 or MATH 216 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	BUS 231
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

24 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	CUL 100
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	CUL 105
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	CUL 275
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 360	Hospitality Leadership and Supervision	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	BREW 275
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent

### Computer Literacy

3 Credits Required. This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 and ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications and Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	1 and 2	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 103

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Food and Beverage Concentration (FAMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) COHP 160	Nutrition for Healthy Living	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 127	Principles of Cooking and Baking	3	CUL 101 or CUL 111
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 226	International Cuisine and Culture	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 207	Bar and Beverage Management	3	BREW 100
HSMG 211	Purchasing for Food and Beverage Operations	3	CUL 130 or CUL 210
HSMG 230	Front of House Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 203
HSMG 399	Food and Beverage Operation Management	3	No Equivalent

### Lodging Management Concentration (LDMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 203
HSMG 404	Front Office Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 406	Revenue Management and Hotel Analytics	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directive Electives (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Event Management Concentration (EVMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 127	Principles of Cooking and Baking	3	CUL 101 or CUL 111
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 230	Front of House Operations	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	BREW 275
(Choose 2 of 5) RMIN 200	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) HSMG 207	Bar and Beverage Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 208
(Choose 2 of 5) HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principle	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent

## Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG)(Advisor Approval)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directive Electives (Advisor Approval)	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College](#)

(269) 782-1214



## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENG 111
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	ENG 227 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Managment	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Industrial Technology and Management Program

(586) 445-7150

[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - St. Clair County Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-128  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 113 or COM 101 or COM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	ENG 227 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 202 or ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216 or MATH 220 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105

## Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 113 or COM 101 or COM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	ENG 227 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENGL 127 or BUS 160 or ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 150
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101 or ACC 109
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216 or MATH 220 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	BUS 103
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 4) MKTG 200 or PREL 240 or AIMC 382 or MKTG 383	Marketing, Branding & You or Public Relations Principles or Business-to-Business Digital Marketing or Direct and Digital Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 208
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor(Advisor Approval)

18 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

### ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 113 or COM 101 or COM 230
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 099 or MATH 106 or MATH 115

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 286	General Microbiology	3	BIO 130
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	8	BIO 110 and BIO 210

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	MATH 216 or MATH 220
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College](#)

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

## RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# PGA GOLF MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** PGA Golf Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 112 or ENGL 127 or BUS 160 or ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 114	Biology and Turfgrass Maintenance	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 150
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101 or ACC 109
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216 or MATH 220 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PGMG 101	Orientation to Professional Golf Management	2	No Equivalent
PGMG 192	Professional Golf Management Internship 1	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PGMG 210	Level 1 Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
PGMG 211	Level 1 Teaching and Coaching	3	No Equivalent
PGMG 292	Professional Golf Management Internship 2	2	No Equivalent
PGMG 310	Level 2 Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
PGMG 311	Level 2 Teaching and Coaching	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 312	Private Club Management	3	No Equivalent
PGMG 392	Professional Golf Management Internship 3	2	No Equivalent
PGMG 410	Level 3 Facility Management	3	No Equivalent
PGMG 411	Level 3 Teaching and Coaching	3	No Equivalent
PGMG 492	Professional Golf Management Internship 4	2	No Equivalent
PGMG 493	Professional Golf Management Internship 5	2	No Equivalent

## Computer Literacy

This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
<i>Choose 1 of 2 Options</i> ISYS 103 + ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications + Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	1 + 2	No Equivalent
<i>Choose 1 of 2 Options</i> ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	BUS 103

## Related Course

3 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231 or MKTG 337 or MGMT 373	Professional Selling or Principles of Commerce or Human Resource Management	3	BUS 208 or No Equivalent or BUS 203

## CONCENTRATION OR CERTIFICATE – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration. A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) One of the two concentrations; these courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA; or 2) A College of Business approved certificate; these courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA.

### PGA Specialized Concentration (PGSZ)

A total of 12 credits is required with no more than 50 percent of the concentration credits overlapping with courses that are in the program/major. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### PGA Marketing Concentration (PGMK)

A total of 12 credits is required with no more than 50 percent of the concentration credits overlapping with courses that are in the program/major. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communication	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### College of Business Approved Certificate

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LANSING COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 113 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 127 or BUS 160 or ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	ENG 227 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 116 or MATH 150

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 101
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 102
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 220 or MATH 216 or MATH 245
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 201



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 105
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BUS 103
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 207
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 263
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SOCIAL STUDIES EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Studies Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 134-136

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 17-19 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 113 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	NO Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 099

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. GEOG 111 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Students in this program are exempt from the University requirement of taking courses from two different disciplines in this section due to Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements. These courses are met in College Requirements.

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. These courses are met in College Requirements.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 117 Credits Required

Choose one teaching minor; must not be the same as secondary education major.

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEO 102
GEOG 112 or ANTH 122	Cultural Geography or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	GEO 130 or ANP 103
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HRY 102
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People and Politics	3	PSI 100
HIST 122	United States History 1877 to Present	3	HRY 103
PLSC 122	American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	PSI 122
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 202
GEOG 201	Geography of United States and Canada	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 201
HIST 230 or PLSC 311	Michigan History or American State and Local Government	3	HRY 220 or No Equivalent
PLSC 323 or PLSC 341	International Organizations or International Politics	3	No Equivalent or PSI 201
GEOG 424	Current Global Problems	3	No Equivalent
SSCI 425	Issues in Public Policy	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 111	Geography of Physical Environment	4	GEO 120
FINC 201	Personal Finance	3	No Equivalent
HIST 211	World Civilizations to 1400	3	HRY 251
HIST 212	World Civilizations Since 1400	3	HRY 252
GEOG 311	Social Aspects of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent

### Secondary Education Teaching Minor

24 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the minor 2.75 GPA Requirement. The current secondary education minor choices are: Biology (BIO); Chemistry (CHM); English (ENG); Geography (GEO); History (HIED); Mathematics (MTH); Physical Education (PHED); Speech Communication (SPCO).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Secondary Education Subject Area Minor Credits	24	Varies

### SECONDARY EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL SEQUENCE – 38 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Level 1 Courses

11 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the four Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDU 108
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching and Learning	3	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

15 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 338	Secondary General Methods 1	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	EDU 217
EDUC 438	Secondary General Methods 2	5	No Equivalent
EDUC 443	Teaching Reading in Secondary Areas	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major/minor as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the professional sequence 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900
- Students must have earned less than 29 credits.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 135

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 59 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 160

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 120
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 162
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 221
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 222
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology  
**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 61  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 099

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 150 or MATH 156

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMA 200 or COMA 103 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 113 or MATH 102 or MATH 111

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	OSH 111
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 210
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMA 200 or COMA 103 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 122
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 217
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 226
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 120

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 240 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 230
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMA 200 or COMA 103 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 106 or ENG 116 or ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 122
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 217
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 226
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 120
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 240 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 230
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 1, 2024 to May 1, 2027.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 200 or COMA 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 113 or MATH 111

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 201
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYCH 201
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 209
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 210

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	SOC 220

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

### Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 120
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJ 113
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or	Introduction to Corrections or	3	COR 110 or No Equivalent or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 113	Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement		No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 101 or ACCT 201 or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJ 102
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJ 221
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125-126

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 30-31 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 211
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies



**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required**

**Software Development Courses**

21 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

**Foundation Courses**

21 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 225 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 122

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 150
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 151
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 230
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHIL 277
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 207

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

### APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

#### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	CGT 247 or No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

#### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 122-127  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are August 1, 2022 - August 1, 2025.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 111 or MATH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 203
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 201
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYCH 201
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 209

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	ECE 100 and ECE 180
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ECE 110 or EDUC 110
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	ECE 230
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ECE 145
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECE 135
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	ECE 265
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	SPE 220
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

Choose one concentration.

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HIT 100
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 217

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BUS 103
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 226
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	ECE 240

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 124-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMA 200 or COMA 202
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy & Physiology	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	HIT 120
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	HIT 104 and HIT 114
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	HIT 210
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	HIT 242 and HIT 232 and HIT 255
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	HIT 117
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	HIT 235
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	HIT 224
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	HIT 118
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	HIT 222 and HIT 234
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	HIT 130
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	HIT 240
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	HIT 213
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 120
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 106 or ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or	Advanced Technical Writing or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 129

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 181
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 217
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 226
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology

Industrial Technology and Management Program

(586) 445-7150

[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-128

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMA 200 or COMA 103 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 113

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 202 or ECON 201
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 122
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 217
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 226

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

### CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

#### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMA 200 or COMA 103 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher
- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 106/116 or ENG 102/250
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 113

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYCH 201
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 217
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 226
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 120 or CIS 215
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 120
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUS 122
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor (Advisor Approval)

18 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 130-131  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 102
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 119

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 181
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHYS 182

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	No Equivalent
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 119 or MATH 126 or MATH 129

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 150
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 230

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	ENGR 100
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	No Equivalent
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	No Equivalent
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	ENGR 201 and ENGR 202
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	ENGR 203
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	CAD 103
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	No Equivalent
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	MET 103 and WELD 262
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMA 200 or COMA 103 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or MATH 113 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIOL 237 and BIOL 238

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
School of Nursing  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

PLASTICS ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Plastics Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 132  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 119

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 111
CHEM 211	Fundamentals of Organic and Polymer Chemistry	4	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 181

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

60 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PPET 100	Survey of Plastics and Elastomer Technology	2	PLAST 130



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PPET 115	Plastics Product Manufacturing	2	PLAST 131
PPET 127	Introduction to Processing	4	No Equivalent
PPET 131	Introduction to Robotics	2	No Equivalent
PPET 193	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
PPET 211	Introduction to Injection Molding	5	No Equivalent
PPET 212	Plastics Product Development 1	4	PLAST 210 and PLAST 220
PPET 222	Plastics and Polymer Material Selection 1	3	No Equivalent
PPET 223	Plastics Testing	4	PLAST 140
PPET 280	Introduction to Rubber	2	No Equivalent
PLTS 300	Plastics Engineer Management System	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 312	Plastics Product and Tool Design 2	4	No Equivalent
PLTS 320	Plastics and Elastic Materials	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 321	Advanced Injection Molding	4	No Equivalent
PLTS 393	Industrial Internship 2	4	No Equivalent
PLTS 410	Plastics Costing, Packaging and Economic Issues	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 411	Plastics Decorating and Assembly	4	No Equivalent
PLTS 499	Capstone Project Plastics Seminar	1	No Equivalent
Varies	Plastics (PLTS) or Rubber (RUBR) Major Elective (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## Technical Related Courses

21 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	CAD 120 and CAD 140
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	ELECT 145
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	ENGR 201 and ENGL 202
Varies	Manufacturing Engineering Technology (MFGE) Directed Electives - 300 Level or Higher (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Business Elective

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Business Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Directed Elective

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Consult Advisor)	2	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Plastics and Rubber Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2640

[PlasticsAndRubber@Ferris.edu](mailto:PlasticsAndRubber@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Plastics Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Plastics/Polymer Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Plastics/Polymer Technology
- 2.75 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Competency in MATH 120

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Project Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 200 or COMA 103 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 106 or ENG 116 or ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 12
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 217
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 207
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 226
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 120
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 220
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.

b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.

c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-123  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 113

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 202

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 201
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYCH 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 122
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 217
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 226
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 120
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 201 or ANTH 201

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 230
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 120
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUS 122
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Sores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 135

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 59 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 111
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 151
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 211
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 212
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 230
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 252

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 113

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

### Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 119
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 126 or MATH 129

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College

(586) 445-7150

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR SCHOOLCRAFT COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Schoolcraft College (SC)



FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Consortium Eligible: No  
Articulation Agreement: Yes  
Total Credits Required: 129  
Catalog Year: 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMA 103
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 119 and MATH 126 or MATH 129
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 150

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	CHEM 104
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 181

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	ELECT 145
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) Credits	40	Varies
* EEET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	CAD 120 and CAD 140
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	MET 103 and WELD 262

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511  
[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Schoolcraft College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MAT 1125 or MAT 1150 or MAT 1525

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 2530
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MAT 1150 or MAT 1525

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	PHY 1031
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600 or COM 2640
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 2620
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 2610
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 1810
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 1820
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 1580



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 2030
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 1050
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 2150 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 2800
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 1350 or ENG 1520
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 2620
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 2610
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 1810
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 1820
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 1580
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 2030
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 1050

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 2150 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 2800
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are August 1, 2024 to August 1, 2027.

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 2510
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 2510
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 2570
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 2560
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 2530
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 1050
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CRJ 1010
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CRJ 1060 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 1100 or ACC 1810 or BUS 2030
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CRJ 2320
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CRJ 2220
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY  
ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

DENTAL HYGIENE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Dental Hygiene  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600 or COM 2640
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 1520
ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4 or 4	MAT 1150 or No Equivalent or MAT 1125/E or MAT 1525

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 108, 251, 252, CHEM 114, or acceptable equivalents from associate degree. Include another course with a lab from accredited Dental Hygiene program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108 or BIOL 251 and BIOL 252 or CHEM 114	Medical Microbiology or Human Anatomy and Human Physiology or Introduction to General Chemistry	3 or 6 or 4	BIO 2710 or BIO 2630 and BIO 2640 or No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

3 courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from 2 different disciplines and have at least 1 at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 320 is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 2510
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 2510
Varies	Self and Society Elective (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with Dental Hygiene (DH) license.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

71 Credits Required. An Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Dental Hygiene is required and satisfies 40 of the 71 credits required. Admission also requires valid Registered Dental Hygienist (RDH) or Licensed Dental Hygienist (LDH) license and a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DHYG 300	Dental Hygiene Role Transition	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 315	Health Promotion and Wellness	3	No Equivalent
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
DHYG 320	Dental Hygiene Informatics	4	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 330	Instructional Role of the Dental Hygienist	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 400	Community Program Assessment and Planning	4	No Equivalent
DHYG 415	Gerontology in Dental Hygiene	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 491	Dental Hygiene Practicum	3	No Equivalent
DHYG 499	Dental Hygiene Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Department of Diagnostic, Laboratory and Therapeutic Sciences

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College](#)

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in an accredited Dental Hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned or be in the final academic year of an associate degree in a dental hygiene program from an accredited college or university.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL ANIMATION AND GAME DESIGN TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Animation and Game Design

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

The upper level English requirement can be met one of three ways. The first way is taking ENGL 311, 321, 323, or 325. The second way is taking two courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute and one course with the Oral Communication (COMM) attribute. The third way is by taking three courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 1520
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) Varies (Consult Advisor)	Two Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) Courses and one Oral Communication (COMM) Elective Course - 200 Level or Higher; Excludes COMM 200 or 201	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) Varies (Consult Advisor)	Three Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) Courses	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 110	Introduction to Digital Media	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

49 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	CAD 1105
DAGD 104	Digital Imaging	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 150	Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 155	Introduction to Coding for Games	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 204	Digital Imaging for 3D	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 230	3D Modeling and Animation 2	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	PHO 2800
DAGD 260	Multimedia Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 305	Portfolio	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 310	Interaction Design	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 2030
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 340	Junior Project	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 491	Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 498	Seminar	1	No Equivalent
DAGD 499	Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

11 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 11 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	11	Varies

## CONCENTRATION – 21 Credits Required

Choose One Concentration

### 3D Animation Concentration (AN3D)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent

### Game Development Concentration (GMDV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent

### General Concentration (GDAG)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125-126

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 2400
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required**

**Software Development Courses**

21 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	CIS 1500 or CIS 2252 or CIS 2757
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	CIS 2151
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	CIS 2858
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

**Foundation Courses**

21 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	CIS 1512
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	CIS 2818
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	CIS 2232 or No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent or CIS 1200 or CIS 2515 or CIS 2737 or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 2620 or ECO 2610
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 1580

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MAT 1730
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MAT 1740
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MAT 2880
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHI 1610
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 2030

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	CAD 1105 or CIS 2862
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 122 - 127

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 40-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals	4	MAT 1525

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	ENG 2650
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 2510
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 2510
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 2570

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Courses

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Young Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	ECE 1424 or ECE 2405
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ECE 1500
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECE 1414
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	ECE 2407
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	MDA 1103
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

### Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 1810
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BUS 1210
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lansing Community College

(517) 483-9723

[FerrisLC@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisLC@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

HVACR ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY AND ENERGY MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher
- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 2620
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

### Major Courses

84 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses in this section student must have an approved associate degree totaling 42 credits.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 285	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design Using Business Information Modeling	2	No Equivalent
HVAC 312	Control Theory and Application	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HVAC 321	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Air System Select and Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 325	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Hydronic System Select Design	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 342	Load Analysis and Energy Modeling	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 350	Contracting Issues in Heating, Ventilation, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 393	Summer Internship	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 415	Direct Digital Control	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 451	Energy Audit and Analysis	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 462	Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning Primary Equipment Selection	4	No Equivalent
HVAC 499	Commercial Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning System Design	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management Programs

(231) 591-3773

[HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:HVACRProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The HVACR Engineering Technology and Energy Management, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- High school students interested in this program may apply to the HVACR Technology, AAS program.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have completed the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in HVACR Technology (HVAR) program at Ferris State University or an equivalent associate program at another institution with a minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale).
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 115 or MATH 116, a Natural Science Competency course with lab component, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.
- Fully Online Admission Requirements:
- AAS in HVACR or Related degree with HVAC work experience upon program approval
- 2.5 Cumulative GPA
- Completion of MATH 115 or 116 or equivalent with C or better
- Completion of ENGL 150 or equivalent with C or better (Recommend completion of ENGL 211 or 250) Recommend
- Completion of Natural Science with a Lab with C or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 1290 or COM 2640
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 1150

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIO 2630
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

### Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 1050
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 2200 or ENG 1520
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 2620
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 2610
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 1810
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 1820
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 1580
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 2030
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

24 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	CUL 2020
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	CUL 2500 or CUL 2630
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 360	Hospitality Leadership and Supervision	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent

## Computer Literacy

This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 + ISYS 104 or ISYS 105	Word and Presentation Applications + Spreadsheet and Integration Applications or Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	1 + 2 or 3	No Equivalent or CIS 1050

## CONCENTRATION – 24 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Food and Beverage Concentration (FAMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) COHP 160 or HSMG 127 or HSMG 226	Nutrition for Healthy Living or Principles of Cooking and Baking or International Cuisine and Culture	3	HEA 1510 or CUL 1111 or No Equivalent
HSMG 207	Bar and Beverage Management	3	CUL 2320
HSMG 211	Purchasing for Food and Beverage Operations	3	CUL 2030
HSMG 230	Front of House Operations	3	CUL 1400
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 399	Food and Beverage Operation Management	3	No Equivalent

## Lodging Management Concentration (LDMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 2800
HSMG 404	Front Office Operations	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 406	Revenue Management and Hotel Analytics	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directive Electives (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

## Event Management Concentration (EVMG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 127	Principles of Cooking and Baking	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 230	Front of House Operations	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 3) HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) RMIN 200	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) HSMG 207	Bar and Beverage Management	3	CUL 2320
(Choose 2 of 5) MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) HSMG 301	Hospitality Facilities Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 5) PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent

## Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG)(Advisor Approval)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directive Electives (Advisor Approval)	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Articulation Agreement:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are July 1, 2024 to July 1, 2027.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 1350 or ENG 1520
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra & Analytical Trigonometry	4	MAT 1540 and MAT 1560

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 1610
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Industrial Technology and Management Program

(586) 445-7150

[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-128

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 2620 or ECO 2610
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 1810
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 1580
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	CIS 1600
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	CIS 1330
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

## Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150/E

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-41 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 1350/2200 or ENG 1520
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 2510

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 2620
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 2610

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 1810
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 1820
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 1580
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 2030
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 1050
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

### Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUS 2600
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12 -18 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor (Advisor Approval)

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Elecetives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MAT 1560

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 1610
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 1620

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	CHE 1000
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MAT 1540 or MAT 1630
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MAT 1730
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MAT 1740

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	EGR 1100
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	No Equivalent
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	No Equivalent
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	EGR 2010
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EGR 2100
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	EGR 2500
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	CAD 1101 or DDT 1000
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	MTT 1300
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are August 1, 2022 - August 1, 2025.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600 or COM 2640
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150 or No Equivalent or MAT 1125/E

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIO 2710
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIO 2630 and BIO 2640



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College](#)  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-125

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1290 or COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 1350 or ENG 1520
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 2620
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 2610
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 1810
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 1820
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 1580
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUS 2030
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 1050
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 1310
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
 (231) 591-2434  
[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-123

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MAT 1525 or MAT 1150

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 2620
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 2610
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 2510

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 1810
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 1820
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MAT 1580
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 2530
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 2640
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 1050
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 2510 or ANT 1540

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 2800

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 2640
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUS 2600
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 135  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 59 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 1730

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	NoEquivalent
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 1740
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 2400
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 2500
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MAT 2880
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MAT 2810

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CMN 1200
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College  
(586) 263-6773  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology  
**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 61  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MAT 1150

**Natural Sciences Competency**

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MAT 1560
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MAT 1540 or MAT 1630

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CMN 1200

## Additional Requirements

1 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Oakland Community College

(586) 263-6773

[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR OAKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Oakland Community College (OCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 1600
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 1510
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 1520
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MAT 1540 or MAT 1630

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 1610

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EAET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	MCT 1100
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

### Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	ETEC 140
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science Program.

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511  
[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Macomb Community College  
(586) 445-7150  
[FerrisSE@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSE@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)**Consortium Eligible:** Yes**Total Credits Required:** 120-121**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or COM 206
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MTH 121 or No Equivalent or MTH 125

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	MTH 123
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or COM 206
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 136
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 137
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BIS 160 or BIS 165
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Statistics (STQM) Elective	Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective		
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	MGT 202
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or COM 206
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 257 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 136
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 137
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BIS 160 or BIS 165
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	MGT 202
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - CORRECTIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Corrections

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 110 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 121 or MTH 125

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 171
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 274
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 230
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

42 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 319	Conflict Management in Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 322	Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 370	Correctional Insitutions	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 401	Defensive Tactics in Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 435	Legal Issues in Correction	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 475	Correctional Clients	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	BIS 160 or BIS 165
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJS 100
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	COR 100 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or	3	BUS 100 or No Equivalent or BUS 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Elementary Business Law		
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	COR 101
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

16 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 16 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	16	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 110 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 121 or MTH 125

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 171
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 274
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 230
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	BIS 160 or BIS 165
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJS 100
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	COR 100 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or	3	BUS 100 or No Equivalent or BUS 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Elementary Business Law		
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	COR 101
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - LAW ENFORCEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Law Enforcement

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 132-133

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 110 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 121 or MTH 125

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 171
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 274
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 230
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent



**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 93 Credits Required**

**Major Courses**

70 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321	Police Report Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYCH 325	Social Psychology	3	PSY 266
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYCH 331	Psychology of Personality	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYCH 341	Child Psychology	3	PSY 262
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYCH 342	Psychology of Adolescence	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYCH 410	Behavior Modification	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYCH 422	Abnormal Psychology	3	PSY 264
(Choose 2 of 7) PSYCH 430	Interpersonal and Cultural Perceptions	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 355	Precision Driving	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 356	Firearms	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 402	Physical Fitness Conditioning	1	No Equivalent
CRIM 403	Physical and Defensive Tactics	5	No Equivalent
CRIM 420	Conflict Management in Criminal Justice	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 428	First Aid and Emergency Care	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 440	Criminal Investigation	5	No Equivalent
CRIM 453	Patrol Problems	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 454	Traffic Management	5	No Equivalent
CRIM 498	Law Enforcement Assessment Course	1	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	BIS 160 or BIS 165
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJS 100
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	COR 100 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 100 or No Equivalent or BUS 112
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	COR 101
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.50 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL ANIMATION AND GAME DESIGN ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Animation and Game Design

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-1222

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 15, 2021 - May 15, 2024.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

The upper level English requirement can be met one of three ways. The first way is taking ENGL 311, 321, 323, or 325. The second way is taking two courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute and one course with the Oral Communication (COMM) attribute. The third way is by taking three courses with the Communication Across the Curriculum (CATC) attribute.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 or COMM 251	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making or Argumentation and Debate	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or COM 206 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 257 or ENG 112
(Choose 1 of 5) ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 5) TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 110	Introduction to Digital Media	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

49 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100	3D Modeling and Animation 1	3	GDA 100
DAGD 104	Digital Imaging	3	ART 155
DAGD 150	Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	GDA 150
DAGD 155	Introduction to Coding for Games	3	GDA 230

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 202	Animation Foundation	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 204	Digital Imaging for 3D	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 230	3D Modeling and Animation 2	3	GDA 180
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 260	Multimedia Design	3	GDA 250
DAGD 305	Portfolio	3	GDA 290
DAGD 310	Interaction Design	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 340	Junior Project	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 491	Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 498	Seminar	1	No Equivalent
DAGD 499	Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

11 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 8 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	11	Varies

## CONCENTRATION – 21 Credits Required

Choose One Concentration

### 3D Animation Concentration (AN3D)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent

## Game Development Concentration (GMDV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent

## General Concentration (GDAG)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 136	Audio Production	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 280	Digital Sculpting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 301	Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 302	Procedural Animation Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 320	Multiplayer Game Programming	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 335	3D Modeling and Animation 3 - Rendering, Lights, and Materials	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 345	Contemporary Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 375	Advanced 3D - Character	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 385	Advanced Modeling and Animation - Vehicle and Structure	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 420	Applied Digital Simulation	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 430	Digital FX	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) DAGD 460	Multimedia 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 6 of 15) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 236
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required**

**Software Development Courses**

21 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

**Foundation Courses**

21 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIT 130 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 136 or ECO 137
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MTH 222
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 223
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHL 102
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

### APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

#### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

#### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-126

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101 or COM 110
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENG 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MTH 125 or MTH 121 or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	EDU 222
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 171

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 274

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	ECE 101
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ECE 130
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children and	3	ECE 120
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	ECE 125
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ECE 150
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	ECE 120
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	ECE 121
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	ECE 135
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

### Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	ALH 104

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	MGT 205

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	ECE 250

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41-42 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 121
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MTH 125 or MTH 121 or MTH 125

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	NSC 101
PHSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	NSC 102



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIS 145
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIS 214
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	EDU 222

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEO 133
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	POL 151
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 136

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MTH 126
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	ECE 132
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	ENG 251
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	MTH 127

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 65-66 Credits Required

Choose one concentration.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ECE 130
EDCD 115 and EDCD 211	Observations & Documentation of Children and Methods for Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	3 and 4	ECE 120
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDU 104
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	EDU 208

## Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	ECE 201
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	EDU 205
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre- Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre- Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre- Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre- Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre- Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 65 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	EDU 104
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	No Equivalent

### Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	EDU 207
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## GRAPHIC MEDIA MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Graphic Media Management

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 133-134  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221 (Choose 1)	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or COM 206
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325 (Choose 1)	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 121

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHOT 101	Photography	3	PHO 157
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 136
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 137
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 94 Credits Required

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GCOM 131	Building Professional Digital Documents	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 132	Portable Document Files and Prepress Workflow	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 161	Media Imaging and Production	4	No Equivalent
ISYS 200	Database Design and Implementation	3	CIT 130
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
DSGN 224	Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 232	Digital Color Reproduction	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 243	Prepress Workflow Automation	4	No Equivalent
GCOM 273	Substrates, Inks, and Coatings	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GCOM 285	Introduction to Packaging	3	No Equivalent
GCOM 299	Imaging and Finishing Project Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 310	Variable Data Publishing and Cross Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 351	Project Estimating and Cost Analysis	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 361	Production Planning	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 393	Media Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
GMAN 425	Digital Workflow Engineering and Automation	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 440	Color Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 462	Media Process Management	3	No Equivalent
GMAN 498	Current Topics in Media Management	1	No Equivalent

## Major Related Requirements

18 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Marketing  
(231) 591-2426  
[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

In order to graduate from Ferris State University, students must meet both University and Programmatic Graduation Requirements.

### University Graduation Requirements

These are the minimum graduation requirements for a graduate degree at Ferris State University:

- All requirements as specified in the University Requirements section must be met.
- A minimum of 120 credits must be earned.
- A 2.00 or higher cumulative Ferris State University GPA is required.
- A minimum of 30 credits must be earned from Ferris State University to meet the Residency requirement.
- A minimum of 40 credits of 300 level or higher courses must be earned.

### Programmatic Graduation Requirements

These are the additional graduation requirements mandated by the program:

- All requirements as specified in the College Requirements section must be met.
- Maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in the Major Courses and Major Related Requirements sections.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 206
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 121

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	ANP 118
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 110
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 136 or ECO 137
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

## Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College](#)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or COM 206
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## JOURNALISM AND TECHNICAL COMMUNICATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Journalism and Technical Communication

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-126

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 36-38 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MTH 121 or MTH 125

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84-88 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

54 - 58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent or No Equivalent
JRNL 234	Journalism Internship	2	ENG 299
ENGL 280	Special Topics in Technical Communication	1	ENG 299
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	ENG 260
ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 380	History of Rhetoric and Style	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent
ENGL 417	Visual Rhetoric and Document Design	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 491	Technical Communication Internship	4 to 8	No Equivalent
ENGL 499	Professional Writing Seminar	4	No Equivalent
COMM 3--	Communication (COMM) Elective - 300 Level or Higher	3	COM 206
Varies	Program Elective (Advisor Approval)	15	Varies

### Content Specialty Courses

15 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	JRN 150 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			COM 202
JRNL 222	Reporting	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 251	Understanding Mass Media	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 330	Publication Editing	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 15 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 4) DSGN 224	Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) TDMP 328	Online Media Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) COMM 387	Broadcast Presentation	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Portfolio Approval

Complete a portfolio and present it as part of the ENGL 499 course.

Additional Credits/Courses

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
English, Literature and World Languages  
(231) 591-3988  
[ELWL@Ferris.edu](mailto:ELWL@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 Overall GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- At least 12 credits, including an English and Mathematics course.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Marketing

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 136
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 137

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122 or ACC 225
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	MGT 205
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MUSIC AND ENTERTAINMENT BUSINESS ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Music and Entertainment Business

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are May 1, 2021 to May 1, 2024.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 110 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 257 or ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 4) MUSI 121 or MUSI 221 or MUSI 228 or MUSI 236	Fundamentals of Music or Music Appreciation or American Pop Music Since 1900 or Music in Film	3	MUS 101 or MUS 100 or MUS 105 or No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) PHOT 101 or THTR 219 or HUMN 240 or FILM 360	Photography or Beginning Technical Theatre or Popular Culture or Gender and Race in Film	3	ART 157 or THE 151 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
MUSI 232	Music and Culture	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 137
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 136

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

29 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MEBM 192	Music and Entertainment Business Internship 1	3 (Minimum of 160 Hours)	No Equivalent
MEBM 201	Orientation to MEBM	2	No Equivalent
MEBM 251	Public Assembly Venue Management	3	No Equivalent
MEBM 292	Music and Entertainment Business Internship 2	3 (Minimum of 160 Hours)	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MEBM 351	The Music and Entertainment Business	3	No Equivalent
MEBM 358	Survey of Music Technology	3	MUS 104
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 2 of 4) PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 2 of 4) Directed Elective	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Computer Literacy

This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 + ISYS 104	Word & Presentation Apps + Spreadsheet & Integration Apps	1 + 2	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BIS 160

## Minor

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree must be substituted with directed electives to meet requirement to have a minimum of 120 credits. One course must be 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directive Elective (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies
Varies	Directive Elective - 300 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are August 1, 2022 - August 1, 2025. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Nursing, A.A.S degree at West Shore Community College into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or COM 206
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MTH 125 or MTH 121 or No Equivalent or MTH 125

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	BIO 232
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	ANP 230 and ANP 231

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	MTH 123
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College](#)

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 110 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BUS 257 or ENG 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 136
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 137
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BIS 160 or BIS 165
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECO 136
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECO 137
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 121
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 122
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MTH 123
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	MGT 201
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	BUS 112
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	MKT 241
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	BIS 160 or BIS 165
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 171 or ANT 112

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	MKT 243
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SOCIAL WORK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Social Work

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 20-21 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

The Communication (COMM) course chosen depends on the Communication (COMM) course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 112
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent

\* 3 Credits Required: COMM 105, 121, or 221 is met in Major Requirements.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 114 or 117 is recommended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	MTH 125 or MTH 121 or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The Biology (BIOL) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course. The Religion (RELG) course chosen depends on the course taken in the Major Courses section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The Political Science (PLSC) and Sociology (SOCY) courses chosen depend on the courses taken in the Major Courses section.

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 100 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

88 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 101 or BIOL 103 or BIOL 109 or BIOL 111	Genetics Human Aspects or Biological Concepts or Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology or Environmental Biology	4	No Equivalent or NSC 101 or ANP 118 or BIO 114
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 101 or COM 206

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SCWK 110	Introduction to the Social Work Profession	3	No Equivalent
PLSC 121 or PLSC 122	American Government 1 - People and Politics or American Government 2 - Policy Making	3	POL 151 or No Equivalent
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122 or SOCY 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology or Social Problems	3	SOC 171 or ANT 112 or SOC 275
SCWK 130	Social Work Interviewing Skills 1	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 161
SCWK 170	Agency and Program Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 191	Introductory Field Experience	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 210	Introduction to Social Welfare	3	No Equivalent
RELG 215 or RELG 325 or RELG 326	Comparative Religions or Eastern Religions or Western Religions	3	PHIL 202 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
SCWK 220	Individual and Family Practice	4	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202 or SOCY 443	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics or Social Stratification and Inequality	3	ECO 136 or ECO 137 or No Equivalent
SOCY 225 or SOCY 230	Marriage and the Family or Gender Roles in Society	3	SOC 274 or SOC 276
PSYC 226 or EDUC 251	Lifespan Human Development or Human Growth Development	3	PSY 265 or No Equivalent
SCWK 240	Foundations of Practice	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 310	Social Work Policy and Political Advocacy	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SCWK 320	Group and Community Practice	4	No Equivalent
SCWK 330	Social Work Interviewing 2	4	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 350	Applied Social Research Methods	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 370	Field Instruction Orientation	1	No Equivalent
SCWK 380 or SCWK 381 or SSCI 450	International Social Work or International Engagement in Haiti or Intercultural Competence	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 450	Applied Social Research Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SCWK 481	Field Instruction Seminar 1	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 482	Field Instruction Seminar 2	2	No Equivalent
SCWK 491	Field Instruction 1	6	No Equivalent
SCWK 492	Field Instruction 2	6	No Equivalent

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 12 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

Social Work

(231) 591-2737

[SocialWork@Ferris.edu](mailto:SocialWork@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College

(231) 995-1734

[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHM 122
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MTH 223
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHY 236
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHY 237
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MTH 231

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MTH 121

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MTH 122
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MTH 151

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College](#)  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## TECHNICAL AND PROFESSIONAL COMMUNICATION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR WEST SHORE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Technical and Professional Communication

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** West Shore Community College (WSCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-126

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 36-38 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 112

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3	MTH 125 or MTH 121

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84-88 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

54-58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 280	Special Topics in Technical Communication	1	ENG 299
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 321	Advanced Professional Writing	3	ENG 260
ENGL 323	Proposal Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 380	History of Rhetoric and Style	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent
ENGL 417	Visual Rhetoric and Document Design	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 491	Technical Communication Internship	4 -8	No Equivalent
ENGL 499	Professional Writing Seminar	4	No Equivalent
COMM 3--	Communication (COMM) Elective - 300 Level or Higher	3	COM 206
Varies	Major Electives	15	Varies

## Content Specialty

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Content Specialty Credits (Advisor Approval)	21	Varies

## Electives

In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 9 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

## Portfolio Approval

Complete a portfolio and present it as part of the ENGL 499 course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
English, Literature and World Languages  
(231) 591-3988  
[ELWL@Ferris.edu](mailto:ELWL@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - West Shore Community College  
(231) 995-1734  
[FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisNorth@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- At least 12 credits, including an English and Mathematics course Provide high school transcripts and ACT scores for admission review

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 201 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 100A or MATH 109 or MATH 107A

**Natural Sciences Competency**

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	PHIL 204
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ASSET

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	MATH 100A or MATH 107 or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	3 or 4	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required**

**Major Courses**

38 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

**Technical Related Courses**

3 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

**Additional Requirements**

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 201 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 100A or MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course,

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 102A
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 101A
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 115A
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101 and CIS 115 and CIS 119 or CIS 110
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 222
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 200 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 273A
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 201 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 102 or ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 100A or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 102A
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 101A
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 115A
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101 and CIS 115 and CIS119 or CIS 110
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 222
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	BUS 200 or No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 273A
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Management Department

(231) 591-2427

[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Systems

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 123-124

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 100A or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 102A
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 101A
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 84 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 115A
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

54 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 185
ISYS 188	Web Design and Development	3	CIS 257 or CIS 257A
ISYS 216	Introduction to Programming	3	CIS 162
ISYS 221	Mobile Application Development	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 272	Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 253A
ISYS 288	Web Application Development	3	CIS 267 PHP
ISYS 316	Advanced Programming	3	CIS 280
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 327	Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 330	Systems Analysis and Design 1	3	CIS 250
ISYS 372	Advanced Database Systems Administration	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 431	Systems Analysis and Design 2	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 482	Enterprise Integration and Business Process Design	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 489	Senior Capstone	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 491	Computer Information Systems Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434  
[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777  
[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## COMPUTER INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Computer Information Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are TBD.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 100A or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 102A
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 101A
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

CIS/CIT credits that are not part of a completed degree, either transfer or Ferris, that are older than 10 years will not be counted toward the degree requirements for CIS/CIT program. Exceptions to this rule may be considered by petitioning the program coordinator.

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 115A
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

51 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 110	Fundamentals of Programming Design and Logic	3	CIS 185
CITS 150	A+ Certification 1	3	CIS 109A
CITS 160	A+ Certification 2	3	CIS 209A

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CITS 250	Windows Client Administration	3	CIS 142
CITS 255	Windows Server 1	3	CIS 143A
CITS 260	Windows Server 2	3	CIS 283B
CITS 270	Network+	3	CIS 183
CITS 280	Linux Administration	3	CIS 275
CITS 320	Security+ Administration	3	CIS 293A
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
CITS 360	Windows Server 3	3	No Equivalent
CITS 370	Virtual System Administration	3	No Equivalent
CITS 480	Senior Project and Capstone	3	No Equivalent
CITS 491	Computer Information Technology Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	9	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are to be determined.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent or COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 205
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 102A
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 110
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CJ 101
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CJ 250 or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUS 123 or BUS 121 or ACC 201
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CJ 102 or CJ 202
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CJ 109
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 203L&L
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating	3	No Equivalent



## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Systems and Network Essentials		
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 153A and CIS 253A or No Equivalent or No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 102A or ECON 101A
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 155A

### Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 161
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 162
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 276
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

### Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	PHIL 202

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent or CIS 124
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Early Childhood Education

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-126

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1 (B or higher)	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2 (B or higher)	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. BIOL 109 is required for the Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP).

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. The courses listed below must be taken for the Child Life Specialist concentration. They can, however, apply to all Early Childhood concentrations. See Ferris advisor for course substitutions other than those listed.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201
SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 205

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82-86 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

67 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 101	Introduction to Early Childhood Education	4	ED 111A
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	ED 225A
EDCD 115	Observation and Documentation of Children	3	ED 220B
EDCD 160	Role of the Early Childhood Teacher	3	No Equivalent
COHP 205	Child Care Food and Nutrition	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 206	Ethical Practices in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 210	Methods for Teaching Infants and Toddlers	4	ED 214A
EDCD 211	Methods for Teaching Preschool and School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 295	Early Childhood Education Practicum	6	ED 252B

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Early Childhood Education	3	ED 216A
EDCD 340	Family Engagement in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 350	Curriculum Perspectives in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 380	Advocacy in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 425	Assessment and Research Methods in Early Childhood	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 450	Current Issues in Early Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 495	Early Childhood Education Internship	12	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 15-19 Credits Required

One concentration is required (requires declaration).

### Birth Through Kindergarten Concentration (BIRK)

19 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 488	Early Childhood Special Education Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Child Life Specialist Concentration (ECSP)

17 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	AH 101
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	ED 250A
COMM 320	Family Communication	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology of Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 373	Health and Illness in Society	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 430	Introduction to Child Life Specialist Program	4	No Equivalent

## Early Childhood Lead Teacher Concentration (ECLT)

16 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 310	Child Guidance	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 408	Individualized Educational Plan/ Individualized Family Service Plan Planning and Development	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDCD 440	Science, Technology, Engineering, Art, and Math in Early Childhood	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Early Childhood Management Concentration (ECMG)

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the concentration 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
MGMT 310	Small Business Management	3	BUS 223
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260
EDCD 410	Early Childhood Education Management and Leadership	3	ED 223A

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
School of Education  
(231) 591-5361  
[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114/115/117 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ELEMENTARY EDUCATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Elementary Education  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education  
**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 121-124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 41 - 42 Credits Required

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the: [Ferris State University General Education Requirements Webpage](#).

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or MATH 107A

Or:

Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. One of these classes must have a grade of "B" or better.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 103	Biological Concepts	4	No Equivalent
PHSC 115	Inquiry into Physical Science	4	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HIST 121	United States History to 1877	3	HIST 201
HIST 230	Michigan History	3	HIST 211
LITR 326	Children's Literature	3	No Equivalent

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 105
PLSC 121	American Government 1 - People & Politics	3	PSCI 111

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 102A

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80-81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

15 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 208	Elementary School Mathematics 1	3	MATH 105
MATH 209	Elementary School Mathematics 2	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 261	Foundations of Literacy	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 301	Introduction to Linguistics	3	No Equivalent
MATH 307	Elementary School Mathematics 3	3	No Equivalent

## PRE-KINDERGARTEN THROUGH THIRD GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELPK) – 66 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations (ELPK and ELTS) and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways. Please note: if a student completes both concentrations, the following classes are omitted/not required: EDUC 251, 289, and 415.

### Level 1 Courses

15 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 112	Theories of Child Development	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDCD 211	Methods of Teaching Preschool & School Age Children	4	No Equivalent
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 308	Teaching Special Needs in Education & Childhood Education	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 311	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 411	Literacy Instruction & Assessment Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 419	Literacy Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 419	Math Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 419	Science Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 419	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Sixth Grade		
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## THIRD GRADE THROUGH SIXTH GRADE CONCENTRATION (ELTS) – 65 Credits Required

Choose one concentration (Statewide locations must complete both concentrations). The School of Education strongly advises to complete both concentrations and to see a Ferris Education Advisor as the number of courses and credits will change in the combination of the two pathways.

### Level 1 Courses

14 Credits Required. Students may only retake two of the six Level 1 courses. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDCD 115	Observation & Documentation of Children	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 161	Foundations of Education	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 251	Human Growth Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 261	Children's Healthy Living	2	No Equivalent
EDUC 289	Principles of Teaching & Learning	3	No Equivalent

## Level 2 Courses

39 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in any Level 2 courses, all students must meet the Michigan Department of Education (MDE) requirements, currently Council for the Accreditation of Educator Preparation (CAEP); see advisor for options. Complete all Level 1 courses with a minimum of 2.50 GPA with no grade lower than a C, have a 2.50 cumulative GPA, and complete a Level 2 application. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDLA 321	Advanced Foundations of Literacy Third Grade through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDMA 331	Math Methods for Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 331	3D Science Methods for Elementary Education Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 361	Instructional Design	3	No Equivalent
EDUC 415	Teaching Special Needs	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 421	Literacy Instruction and Assessment Third Grade through Sixth Grade	4	No Equivalent
EDLA 429	Literacy Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDMA 429	Math Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSC 429	Science Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDSS 429	Social Studies Methods Field Experience Third Grade through Sixth Grade	1	No Equivalent
EDLA 431	Literacy Methods of Teaching Pre-	4	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Kindergarten through Sixth Grade		
EDMA 431	Math Assessments & Supports Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSC 431	Advanced 3D Science Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDSS 431	Social Studies Methods of Teaching Pre-Kindergarten through Sixth Grade	3	No Equivalent
EDLA 461	Language & Literacy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Level 3 Courses

12 Credits Required. Prior to enrolling in Level 3 courses, all students must pass the Michigan test for teacher certification in their subject area. Students must obtain the appropriate GPA for their major as established by each department. A 2.75 GPA is required in the professional education course sequence. A 2.50 cumulative GPA is also required before student teaching. Students may not repeat any education course more than once. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EDUC 499	Student Teaching (Dept. Approval)	12	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

School of Education

(231) 591-5361

[SOE@Ferris.edu](mailto:SOE@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 114, 115, or 117 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 30 transferable semester credits to be admitted and completion of ENGL 150, ENGL 250, COMM 121, MATH 114, 115 or 117, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 100A

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 115 and BIOL 115L
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 110 or CIS 101EW and CIS 115WW and CIS 119PP or CIS 120A
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY AND MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Industrial Technology and Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – *40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 102 or ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 111 and MATH 112

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 201
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – *80 Credits Required*

### Major Courses

39 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
APPS 350	Automation and Technology Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 351	Lean Thinking Production Flow and Plant	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 401	Contemporary Issues in Industrial Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 420	Manufacturing Certification and Standardization	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
APPS 450	Manufacturing Improvement Management	3	No Equivalent
APPS 499	Senior Project Capstone	3	No Equivalent

### Manufacturing, Industrial, or Business-Related Requirements

40 Credits Required. Courses in this section are typically taken from previous coursework at the community college-level in fields relating to business, industrial topics, manufacturing, or engineering, or from other sources, such as the United States Military or college-level apprenticeship programs. Other options are available and should be discussed with a program advisor. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.75 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Industrial Technology and Management Program

(586) 445-7150

[ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu](mailto:ITMPPProgram@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Industrial Technology and Management, BAS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University.
- It is highly recommendable that applicants have a minimum of five years of industrial or manufacturing experience.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

### Ferris Program: Information Security and Intelligence

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 201 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 100A or MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 102A or ECON 101A
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 115A
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 391	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)**Consortium Eligible:** Yes**Total Credits Required:** 120-121**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 201 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 109

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Manufacturing Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

If the Process Development Concentration (PDV) is chosen, MFGE 324, 393, and 421 are major and concentration courses that are also considered Communication Across the Curriculum (CATCs) courses and satisfy the upper-level Communication requirement. If the Quality Concentration (QTY) is chosen, the upper-level Communication requirement is met by ENGL 311.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 102 or ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or (MFGE 324 and MFGE 393 and MFGE 421)	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing or (Principles of Process Planning 1 or Internship in Manufacturing Engineering or Automation and Systems Design)	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 161

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 201



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Science Electives	2	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

32 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 311	Industrial Engineering	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 321	Metrology	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 322	Production Processes	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 342	Statistical Process Engineering	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 354	Lean Manufacturing	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 393	Internship in Manufacturing Engineering	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 442	Design of Experiments 1	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Electives

31-33 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 31 to 33 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum. The total number of elective credits required depends on the chosen concentration in the Concentration section.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 122 or ISYS 105	Computer Applications 1 for Technology or Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	2 or 3	AMT 129 or CIS 110
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 111 and MATH 112 or MATH 141
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	MET 201
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	MT 101
PDET 122	Parametric Modeling	1	CAD 250
Varies	Technical Electives (Consult Advisor)	12	Varies
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	7-9	Varies

## CONCENTRATION – 18-20 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Process Development Concentration (PDV)

20 Credits Required. Available at Both Big Rapids and Grand Rapids Campuses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 312	CNC and CAM	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 324	Principles of Process Planning 1	3	No Equivalent
PLTS 325	Plastics Technology	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 411	Principles of Process Planning 2	2	No Equivalent
WELD 416	Production Welding Processes	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 421	Automation and Systems Design	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MFGE 422	Manufacturing Facilities Planning	3	No Equivalent

## Quality Concentration (QTY)

18 Credits Required. Available at Grand Rapids Campus Only.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 443	Continuous Improvement	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 444	Quality Auditing	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 446	Design of Experiments 2	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 447	Quality Planning	3	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Manufacturing Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2511

[ManufacturingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:ManufacturingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Manufacturing Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Manufacturing Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Minimum 57 transferable semester credit hours (C or higher) from an accredited college or university, including technical courses, general and technical related courses.
- Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150 and (ENGL 211 or ENGL 250), MATH 126 or MATH 130, MATL 240, MFGE 150, PDET 122, MECH 122 or ISYS 105, a Natural Science Competency course (preferably Chemistry), a Culture Competency course, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are to be determined.

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – *39-40 Credits Required*

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or COM 201 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or No Equivalent or MATH 107A

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350 *sub STQM 260	Statistics in Health Care *Substitute Intro to Statistics	3	*MATH 115A
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
School of Nursing  
(231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

PRODUCT DESIGN ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Product Design Engineering Technology  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-124  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40-43 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

- Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:
- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
  - Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
  - Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116 or MATH 120	Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Trigonometry	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 112

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course. The courses depend on chosen minor, please see your advisor prior to registering for courses.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103 or CHEM 114 or CHEM 121	Preparatory Chemistry or Introduction to General Chemistry or General Chemistry 1	3 or 4 or 5	No Equivalent or No Equivalent or CHEM 101
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 201CL&L

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ARTS 101	Basic Art	3	ART 104
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOG 100	Geography of World Regions	3	GEOG 105
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PDET 100	Product Design Engineering Technology	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Orientation and Degree Planning		
PDET 210	Design Career Preparation	1	No Equivalent
PDET 311	Seminar in Product Design	1	No Equivalent
PDET 312	Advanced Tolerancing	2	No Equivalent
PDET 321	Applied Mechanics and Kinematics	3	No Equivalent
PDET 322	Model and Prototype Development	2	No Equivalent
PDET 411	Machine Design	3	No Equivalent
PDET 412	Statistics and Ergonomics	2	No Equivalent
PDET 413	Applied Fluids and Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
PDET 415	Advanced Solid Modeling CAD	2	No Equivalent
PDET 422	Advanced Machine Design	4	No Equivalent
PDET 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
PDET 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 111 and MATH 112
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 151 or MATH 161
PDET 122 or ETEC 140	Parametric Modeling or Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELTC 101 AL&L



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	No Equivalent
MFGE 352	Design for Manufacturing	2	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	No Equivalent
PLTS 342	Plastic Material Selection	3	No Equivalent

## Electives

18 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 18 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Product Design Engineering Technology Program  
(231) 591-2755  
[PDET@Ferris.edu](mailto:PDET@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 20/SAT 1030, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500, English Score of ACT17/SAT 450 ERW
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 Cumulative College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher For Junior Status and smooth transition into the GRCC off campus cohort
  - Minimum completion of 60 transferable semester credit hours or more with a combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
  - Successful completion of COMM 121, ENGL 150, ENGL 250, MATH 126 or MATH 130, PHYS 211, MATL 240, Introductory Computer Aided Design (CAD) course, a Culture Competency course, a Self and Society Competency course, or transfer equivalent courses of C grade or higher.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	No Equivalent or COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	BCOM 102 or ENG 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 100A or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 102A
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 101A

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 115A
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 110 or CIS 101 and CIS 115 and CIS 119
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 222
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUS 125
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PUBLIC RELATIONS TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Public Relations

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 100A or MATH 109

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 102A
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 101A
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACC 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACC 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 115A
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 122
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUS 260
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DSGN 100 or GCOM 131 or DSGN 224	Design Foundations or Building Professional Digital Documents or Web Design and Planning	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 121	Writing for Mass Media	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PREL 201	Public Relations Seminar	3	No Equivalent
PREL 240	Public Relations Principles	3	No Equivalent
PREL 341	Public Relations Tactics	3	No Equivalent
PREL 360	Reputation Management and Crisis Control	3	No Equivalent
AIMC 370	Social Media and Content Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent
PREL 440	Public Relations Strategy	3	No Equivalent
PREL 455	Public Relations Campaigns	3	No Equivalent
PREL 491	Public Relations Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

6 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101 and CIS 115 and CIS 119 or CIS 110
SOCY 121 or ANTH 122	Introductory Sociology or Introduction to Cultural Anthropology	3	SOC 101 or ANTH 110

## CONCENTRATION – 12-13 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Employee Relations Concentration (EMRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	BUS 273A
MGMT 375	Negotiations	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 385	Recruitment and Selection	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Employee Relations Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Investor Relations Concentration (INRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 300	Mathematics and Finance	3	No Equivalent
FINC 312	Financial Markets and Institutions	3	No Equivalent
FINC 323	Financial Management 2	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Finance Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Marketing Promotions Concentration (MKPR)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 161
AIMC 300	Principals of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications	3	BUS 263
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Marketing Promotions Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

### Media Relations Concentration (MDRL)

13 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
TDMP 243	Field Production	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 326	Script Writing	3	No Equivalent
JRNL 328	Feature and Opinion Writing	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 411	Professional and Technical Communication	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Public Relations Concentration (PURE)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.50 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Public Relations Directed Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 161

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 101A
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 162A
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 203L&L
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 204L&L
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 276
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 295

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College

(616) 451-4777

[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR MUSKEGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Muskegon Community College (MUSKCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101 or BCOM 102
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102 or ENG 221

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 100A or MATH 109

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

### Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 201
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 112
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

#### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

#### Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Muskegon Community College  
(616) 451-4777  
[FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisMuskegon@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ACCOUNTANCY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Accountancy  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120  
**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 101
ENG 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 115 may not be substituted for MATH 114. However, students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	MATH 123

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BUSA 204
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BUSA 203
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUSA 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUSA 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUSA 216 or MATH 216
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSA 211
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSA 205
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSA 209
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Accountancy Major Requirements

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting 1	3	BUSA 218
ACCT 312	Intermediate Accounting 2	3	BUSA 219
ACCT 321	Cost Accounting 1	3	BUSA 213
ACCT 350	Federal Income Tax-Individual	3	BUSA 224
ACCT 410	Advanced Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 431	Accounting Systems and Controls 1	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 441	Auditing	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 450	Federal Income Tax-Corporate	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 322	Advanced Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) BLAW 322	Commercial Law and Transactions	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 370	Forensic Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 372	Forensic Accounting 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 414	Financial Accounting Theory	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 461	Governmental Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Business Elective-300 Level or Higher	3	Advisor Approval
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Business Elective-300 Level or Higher	3	Advisor Approval

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

14 Credits Required. An internship is highly recommended for one of the Free Elective courses. Credits over 120 can be applied to the 150 hours. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 108
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 221	Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 225
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 251	Argumentation and Debate	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 332	Persuasive Speaking	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Free Elective	8	Advisor Approval

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department  
(231) 591-2434  
[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide & online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).  
**Communication Competency**

Courses in this section are required to satisfy the University General Education Requirements for a bachelor's degree. The University General Education requirements can be found on the: [Ferris State University General Education Requirements webpage](#)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public	3	COMM 102 or COMM 101 or COMM 225

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Speaking or Small Group Decision Making		
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 122 or MATH 110 or MATH 123

Any MATH course higher than MATH 117; consult advisor for exceptions.

Official pre-2016 Math SAT score of 560 or higher.

Official post-2016 Math SAT score of 580 or higher..

Official Math ACT score of 24 or higher.

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required,

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following,

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 205
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 102 or COMM 101 or COMM 225
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 123 or MATH 122

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BUSA 204
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BUSA 203
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUSA 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUSA 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216 or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
			BUSA 216
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSA 211
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSA 205
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSA 209
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 108
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUSA 220
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUSA 225
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 102 or COMM 101 or COMM 225
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 103 or ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 123 or MATH 122

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BUSA 204
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BUSA 203
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUSA 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUSA 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216 or BUSA 216
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSA 211
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSA 205
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSA 209
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 108

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUSA 220
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUSA 225
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## CRIMINAL JUSTICE - GENERALIST ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Criminal Justice - Generalist

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are February 1, 2023 - February 1, 2026.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 102 or COMM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 123 or MATH 122

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SOCY 121	Introductory Sociology	3	SOC 101
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 225	Marriage and the Family	3	SOC 202
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 230	Gender Roles in Society	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 242	Sociology of Deviant Behavior	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	SOC 205
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 341	Community Studies	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 6) SOCY 344	World Urban Sociology	3	No Equivalent

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 305	Ethical Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 310	Corrections and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 311	Police and Society	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 321 or CRIM 322	Police Report Writing or Report Writing for Corrections	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 340	Criminal Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CRIM 385	Current Issues in Criminal Justice	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 391	Criminal Justice Internship	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 411	Crime Control Policy	3	No Equivalent
CRIM 425	Michigan Criminal Law	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 430	Michigan Criminal Procedures	4	No Equivalent
CRIM 499	Criminal Justice Assessment Course	2	No Equivalent

## Related Requirements

23 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 108
CRIM 110	Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	CRIM 140
CRIM 111 or CRIM 112 or CRIM 113	Introduction to Corrections or Introduction to United States Legal Systems or Introduction to Law Enforcement	3	CRIM 160 or No Equivalent or CRIM 141
BUSN 122 or ACCT 201 or BLAW 221	Introduction to Business or Principles of Financial Accounting or Elementary Business Law	3	BUSA 103 or BUSA 201 or No Equivalent
CRIM 220	Supervision and Management in Criminal Justice	3	CRIM 242
CRIM 260	Delinquency Prevention and Control	3	CRIM 150
Varies	Elective Courses - 100 Level or Higher (Advisor Approval)	5	Varies

## Electives

23 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 23 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Elective Courses (Advisor Approval)	23	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

School of Criminal Justice

(231) 591-5080

[SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu](mailto:SchoolofCriminalJustice@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.00 GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Arts (AA) in Criminal Justice program at Ferris State University.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires to earn either a completed Associate degree or at least 48 transferable semester credit hours from an accredited college or university.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 201
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating Systems and Network Essentials	3	No Equivalent or CIS 106 or CIS 140
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

## Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	CIS 111 or No Equivalent or CIS 111
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BUSA 204 or BUSA 203
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUSA 216 or MATH 216

## Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 151
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 201
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

## Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320 or DAGD 315	Project Management Fundamentals or Digital Media Productions	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 122

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 109	Basic Human Anatomy and Physiology	4	BIOL 110
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

58 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

### Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 108
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

#### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

#### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Hospitality Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are to be determined.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 102 or COMM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 103 or ENGL 102
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 123 or MATH 122

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BUSA 204
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BUSA 203
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUSA 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUSA 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUSA 216
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSA 211
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSA 205
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSA 209
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

24 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 113	Sanitation and Safety	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 215	Hospitality Cost Controls	3	HOSP 254
HSMG 292	Hospitality Management Internship 1	3	ENOL 290
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 360	Hospitality Leadership and Supervision	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 392	Hospitality Management Internship 2	3	VITI 291
HSMG 403	Hospitality Law	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 499	Hospitality Senior Seminar	3	No Equivalent

### Computer Literacy

3 Credits Required. This requirement can be met with a competency exam or Microsoft Certification with elective courses to replace the 3 credits required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 103 and ISYS 104	Word and Presentation Applications and Spreadsheet and Integration Applications	1 and 2	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 2) ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 108

### Additional Requirements

3 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
RMLS 122	Responding to Emergencies	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Elective Course	1	Varies

### CONCENTRATION – 31 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Students completing the Wine & Viticulture Technology A.A.S. at Lake Michigan College should complete all courses listed in the Specialized Management Concentration section. For questions on this concentration, please see your Ferris advisor.

#### Specialized Management Concentration (SPCG)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AIMC 300 or MGMT 310	Principles of Advertising and Integrated Marketing Communications or	3	BUS 208 or BUS 207

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Small Business Management		
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	3	ENOL 101
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	1	ENOL 105
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	1	ENOL 106
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	2	ENOL 111
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	2	ENOL 190
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	2	ENOL 191
HSMG 3--	HSMG 300 Level General Credit	4	ENOL 210
HSMG 2--	HSMG 200 Level General Credit	3	ENOL 220
HSMG 2--	HSMG 200 Level General Credit	1	ENOL 290
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	3	VITI 110
HSMG 1--	HSMG 100 Level General Credit	3	VITI 120
HSMG 3--	HSMG 300 Level General Credit	3	VITI 220

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### [College of Business](#)

Hospitality Management Department

(231) 591-2382

[Hospitality@Ferris.edu](mailto:Hospitality@Ferris.edu)

### [Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College](#)

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 102 or COMM 101 or COMM 225
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 123 or MATH 122

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BUSA 204 or BUSA 203
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUSA 201
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUSA 216 or MATH 216
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSA 211
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSA 209

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

### Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 102 or COMM 101 or COMM 225
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 122

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education

(231) 591-3660

[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are June 1, 2022 - June 1, 2025. This Articulation Agreement and Transfer Guide establishes a transfer pathway from the Nursing (Registered), A.A.S. degree into the Nursing - RN to BSN Completion, B.S. degree at Ferris State University.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COMM 102 or COMM 101 or COMM 225
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 102
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	MATH 123 or MATH 122 MATH 110 or MATH 123

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	BIOL 205 and BIOL 206

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	HEAL 103
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions  
[School of Nursing](#)  
 (231) 591-2259  
[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College](#)  
 (269) 782-1214

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

### RN to BSN Concurrent Admissions

Students can be concurrently admitted to our Bachelor of Science in Nursing simultaneously while they are completing their Associate Degree in Nursing.

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must be enrolled in the Associate Degree in Nursing and have at least one semester of nursing coursework in progress or completed to be considered for the concurrent admissions option.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROFESSIONAL ESPORTS PRODUCTION ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Professional Esports Production

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 121-122

**Catalog Year:** 2023-2024

The effective dates for this articulation agreement are March 1, 2024 to March 1, 2027.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 123 or MATH 122

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSYC 201
COMM 365	Intercultural Communication	3	COMM 235
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 82 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

27 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 104 or TDMP 132	Digital Imaging or Digital Media Art and Technology	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 110	Introduction to Digital Media	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	CIS 156
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 216 or BUSA 216
BLAW 301 or BLAW 321	Legal Environment of Business or Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent or BUSA 205
HSMG 301	Hospitality Facility Management	3	HOSP 255
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSA 211
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSA 209
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

37 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ESPT 100	Introduction to Esports	3	ESPT 100
ESPT 110	Game Studies	3	ESPT 110



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ESPT 201	Esports Casting and Streaming	1	ESPT 200
ESPT 202	Esports Event Management	1	ESPT 200
ESPT 203	Esports Security	1	ESPT 200
ESPT 204	Esports Coaching	1	ESPT 200
HSMG 240	Digital Event Production	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 260	Content Creation Tools and Techniques	3	No Equivalent
TDMP 315	Live Streaming and Recording	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 350	Psychology of Play and Players	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 360	Live Streaming Interface Design	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 425	Culture and Diversity in Gaming	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 498	Capstone	3	No Equivalent
ESPT 499	Practicum	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Industry Related Courses

6 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PLSC 323	International Organizations	3	No Equivalent
COMM 383	Mass and Social Media Communication	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATIONS – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Coaching and Psychology Concentration (CAPS)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	PSYC 206

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 326	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Event Management Concentration (ESEV)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	HOSP 117
HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent

## General Concentration (GESP)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 300	Guest Service Management	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 305	Convention Sales and Service	3	HOSP 117
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 401	Event Management 1	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) HSMG 402	Event Management 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 325	Social Psychology	3	PSYC 206
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 326	Industrial and Organizational Psychology	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) PSYC 331	Psychology of Personality	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

## Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum ACT Score of 17 or SAT Score of 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- 12 credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 102 or COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENGL 103 or ENGL 102
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MATH 123 or MATH 122

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BUSA 204
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BUSA 203
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	BUSA 201
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	BUSA 202
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	BUSA 216 or MATH 216
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUSA 211
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	BUSA 205
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BUSA 209
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 108
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUSA 220

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	BUSA 225
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 111
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 201
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	PHYS 201
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 202
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	MATH 252

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Engineering Technology

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 122

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 101
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 130 or TRIN 105
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 128 or MATH 135

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## WELDING ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR LAKE MICHIGAN COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Welding Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Lake Michigan College (LMC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 129

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 46 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COMM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENGL 101
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENGL 102
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 135
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 151

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 114	Introduction to General Chemistry	4	No Equivalent
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHYS 101

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 83 Credits Required

### Major Courses

35 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 212	Quality Testing	4	No Equivalent
WELD 311	Welding Automation and Robotics 1	4	No Equivalent
WELD 312	Design of Weldments	3	No Equivalent
WELD 321	Welding Automation and Robotics 2	4	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
WELD 322	Advanced Resistance Welding	3	No Equivalent
WELD 393	Internship	4	No Equivalent
WELD 411	Advanced Welding Processes	3	No Equivalent
WELD 412	Computer Aided Weldment Design	4	No Equivalent
WELD 422	Welding Metallurgy	3	No Equivalent
WELD 499	Project Engineering and Management	3	No Equivalent

## Technical Related Courses

8 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
EEET 301	Controls for Automation	3	No Equivalent
MECH 250	Fluid Power with Controls	2	No Equivalent
MFGE 353	Statistical Quality Control	3	No Equivalent

## Associate Degree Coursework

A total of 40 credits from the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) degree, or equivalent, approved by the department.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Welding Technology (WELT) Credits	40	Varies
* EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELEC 100 and ELEC 106
* ETEC 140	Engr Graphics Comprehensive	3	ENGR 113 or ENGR 205
* MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	No Equivalent

\* Required for admission to the Welding Engineering Technology Bachelor of Science program.

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Welding Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2511

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

[WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu](mailto:WeldingDegrees@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Lake Michigan College

(269) 782-1214

[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Welding Engineering Technology, BS degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program may apply to the Welding Technology, AAS program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Must have completed an Associate of Applied Science degree in Welding Technology.
- 3.00 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement in MATH 130
- Placement in EEET 301
- Completed PHYS 211, ETEC 140 and MATL 240 or equivalents

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ACCOUNTANCY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Accountancy  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120  
**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 150
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

MATH 115 may not be substituted for MATH 114. However, students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2	4	No Equivalent

#### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 203
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 204
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 80 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 112
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 252
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Accountancy Major Requirements

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 310	Intermediate Accounting 1	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 312	Intermediate Accounting 2	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 321	Cost Accounting 1	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 350	Federal Income Tax-Individual	3	ACCT 210
ACCT 410	Advanced Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 431	Accounting Systems and Controls 1	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 441	Auditing	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 450	Federal Income Tax-Corporate	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 322	Advanced Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) BLAW 322	Commercial Law and Transactions	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 370	Forensic Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 372	Forensic Accounting 2	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 414	Financial Accounting Theory	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) ACCT 461	Governmental Accounting	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Business Elective-300 Level or Higher	3	Advisor Approval
(Choose 4 of 8) Varies	Business Elective-300 Level or Higher	3	Advisor Approval

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

14 Credits Required. An internship is highly recommended for one of the Free Elective courses. Credits over 120 can be applied to the 150 hours. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 221	Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 251	Argumentation and Debate	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 332	Persuasive Speaking	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 4) COMM 336	Technical and Professional Presentation	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Free Elective	8	Advisor Approval

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide & online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

# ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 140 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 122
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	MATH 104 or MATH 119 or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

12 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

## Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## AUTOMOTIVE MANAGEMENT (2+2) OPTION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Automotive Management (2+2) Option

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 150
ENGL 150	English 1	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 250	English 2	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115 or MATH 117	Intermediate Algebra or Contemporary Mathematics	3 or 4	No Equivalent

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 130	Concepts in Physics	4	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Science Electives	3 or 4	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Elective	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Courses

38 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
AMGT 300	Automotive Foundations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 301	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 1	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 302	Automotive Marketing and Distribution 2	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 303	Automotive Accounting	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 360	Automotive Culture	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 401	Management of Fixed Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 402	Management of Variable Operations	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 404	Warranty and Customer Relations	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 460	Internet and Social Media Marketing	3	No Equivalent
AMGT 493	Automotive Management Internship	4	No Equivalent
AMGT 499	Automotive Management Capstone	1	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BLAW 301	Legal Environment of Business	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

40 Credits Required. Students must have 40 credits in Auto Body (ABOD), Automotive (AUTO), or Heavy Equipment (HEQT) courses from their associate degree.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	ABOD, AUTO, or HEQT Associate Degree Credits (Advisor Approval)	40	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Automotive Management Program  
(231) 591-2810  
[AMGT@Ferris.edu](mailto:AMGT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- The Automotive Management (2+2) degree is only open to students who meet the Transfer Student Admission Requirements below.
- High school students interested in this program apply to the Automotive Management (0 to 4) program.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.30 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in automotive, auto body, heavy equipment, or related field.
- Graduates of manufacturer or dealership co-op programs also qualify for admission into this program.
- Placement into MATH 115 or higher
- Placement into ENGL 150 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

#### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 150 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

#### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 203
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 204
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS — 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 112
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 201

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 252
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

33 Courses Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 251
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificate, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Business](#)  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 150 or No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 203

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 204
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 112
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 252
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 251
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Specialty Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Health Information Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 124

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 140 or COM 150
ENGL 150	English 1	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 250	English 2	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Cultural Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies



**FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY**  
**COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 85 Credits Required**

**College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum**

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	No Equivalent
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

**Major Courses**

58 Credits Required.

<b>Ferris Course</b>	<b>Ferris Course Title</b>	<b>Ferris Credit Hours</b>	<b>Transfer Course</b>
MRIS 101	Introduction to Health Information Systems	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 103	Medical Terminology	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 121	Health Information Statistics	2	No Equivalent
MRIS 122	Health Information Concepts	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 204	ICD-10-CM Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 205	ICD-10-PCS Coding	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 209	Quality Management in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 210	Fundamentals of Disease Processes	4	No Equivalent
MRIS 211	CPT Coding	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 220	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Health Information Management	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 221	Foundations of Reimbursement	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 261	Health Information Technology Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 293	Professional Practice 1	6	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 402	Health Information Management Principles	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 461	Health Information Management Review	1	No Equivalent
MRIS 493	Professional Practice 2	10	No Equivalent

## Professional Support Courses

17 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	No Equivalent
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 310	Health Care Finance 2	3	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
MRIS 345	Health Information Technology and Health Information Management Internship Orientation	1	No Equivalent
HSCA 474	Health Care Strategic Application	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Complete all course requirements necessary to complete the Associate of Applied Science (AAS) in Health Information Technology program at Ferris State University or related Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INFORMATION SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Information Security and Intelligence

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-127

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 150 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities. A foreign language course is recommended.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 203 or ECON 204

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	or Principles of Macroeconomics		
Varies	Self and Society Elective	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-87 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

12 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 111
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 252
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

57 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISIN 121	Digital Security Awareness	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 200	Secure Digital Technologies	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 209	Network Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 270	Introduction to Data Mining	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 300	Link and Visual Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 301	Data and Intelligence Competitive Theory	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 306	Security Informatics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 308	Principles of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 310	Digital Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 312	Applications of Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 317	Fraud Examination	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 325	Database Security	3	No Equivalent
STQM 360	Risk Analysis and Strategy	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 380	Current Issues in Information Security and Intelligence	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 409	Network Forensics and Analysis	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 429	Legal and Ethical Issues in Information Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 491	Information Security and Intelligence Internship	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 499	Capstone Experience	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION OR MINOR – 12-18 Credits Required

A minimum of 12 credits is required, choose one of the following: 1) A prescribed concentration from within this section; 2) A custom concentration that can be developed with an advisor; 3) An advisor approved minor. It is important to note that all courses and concentrations may not be available at all campuses.

### Digital Forensics and Penetration Testing Concentration (DFPN)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DFOR 315	Advanced Digital Forensics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 430	Penetration Testing and Mobile Security	3	No Equivalent
DFOR 454	CyberSec Incident Response	3	No Equivalent

### Data Mining Concentration (DTMN) (Available at the Big Rapids Campus Only)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 322	Inferential Statistics	3	No Equivalent
ISIN 335	Penetration Testing and Cloud Security	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
STQM 342	Data Mining Tools	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Foreign Language Concentration (FRL)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Custom Concentration (CUST)

12 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## Minor

18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- Minimum 3.00 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT score of 22 and ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 3.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- GPA is based on completion of 24 credit hours or more.
- Completion of the transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 115 with a grade of C or higher or have either a minimum ACT Math score of 22 or SAT Math score of 550.
- All students applying for admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program will have to submit a 750 to 1,000 word essay that addresses the following:
  - Who they are and why they desire admission to the Information Security and Intelligence program.
  - A description of a personal quality, talent, accomplishment, contribution, or experience.
  - A description of someone that influenced them and why.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 150 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MARKETING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Marketing  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-121  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 140 or COM 150
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	ENG 122
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Students must substitute General Education elective credits for MATH 114 or 115 if their Math ACT score is 24 or higher or their SAT score is 580 or higher.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PSYC 150	Introduction to Psychology	3	PSY 101
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 203
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 204

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 112
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 252
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Additional Requirements

9 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Micro Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
Varies	Free Electives (Advisor Approval)	6	Varies

## Major Courses

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 231	Professional Selling	3	BUS 151
AIMC 300	Principles of Advertising/ Integrated Marketing Communications	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 310 or Marketing Elective (Advisor Approval)	Small Business Management or Marketing Elective	3	BUS 260
MKTG 322	Consumer Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 378	Marketing Data Analysis	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 425	Marketing Research	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MKTG 441	International Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 472	Supply Chain Management	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 491	Marketing Internship	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 499	Marketing Strategy Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## CONCENTRATION – 12 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Choose One Concentration

### Specializations in Marketing Concentration (SMKT)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Marketing Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

### Marketing Industry Specific Concentration (MKIS)

These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Industry Specific Electives (Advisor Approval)	12	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business

Marketing

(231) 591-2426

[MKTG@Ferris.edu](mailto:MKTG@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:

a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.

b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).

c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more. Developmental courses will not be considered in computing the GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

### Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

### ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## NURSING - RN TO BSN COMPLETION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Nursing - RN to BSN Completion

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science in Nursing

**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-121

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	COM 110 or COM 150 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 250	English 2	3	No Equivalent
ENGL 321	Advanced Composition	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	4 or 3 or 4 or 4	No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
BIOL 108	Medical Microbiology	3	No Equivalent
BIOL 251 and BIOL 252	Human Anatomy and Human Physiology	6	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

11 Credits Required. COHP 100, 101, and 102 can be met with a Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 100	Orientation to Medical Vocabulary	1	Varies
COHP 101	The United States Health Care System	3	Varies
COHP 102	Safety Issues in Health Care	1	Varies
COHP 350	Statistics in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

65 Credits Required. A Registered Nurse (RN) license or associate degree in nursing satisfies 40 of the 65 credits required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS AAS	ADN or Diploma RN Program	40	Varies
NURS 320	RN to BSN Skills Acquisition	3	No Equivalent
NURS 324	Transition into Professional Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 310	Population Based Health Promotion	3	No Equivalent
NURS 340	Community Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 440	Leadership in Nursing	3	No Equivalent
NURS 450	Nursing Capstone	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
NURS 495	Senior Capstone Leadership Practicum	4	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 300	Pathophysiology for Nursing Practice	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 314	Gerontological Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 315	End of Life Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 316	Transcultural Nursing	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 317	Spirituality in Nursing Care	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) NURS 319	Disaster Nursing and Emergency Preparedness	3	No Equivalent
(Choose 1 of 8) Varies	Elective Course (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent

## Electives (Consult Advisor)

5 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 5 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Consult Advisor)	5	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Health Professions

[School of Nursing](#)

(231) 591-2259

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

[Ferris Online](#)

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- An associate degree in Nursing with a 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Registered Nursing (RN) License

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in nursing as well as their Registered Nursing (RN) license.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Project Management

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-125

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 110 or COM 140 or COM 150
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	No Equivalent or ENG 122
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or	Advanced Technical Writing or	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 325	Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing		

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MATH 104

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

3 courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from 2 different disciplines and have at least 1 at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	ECON 203
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	ECON 204
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81-84 Credits Required

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	ACCT 111
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	ACCT 112
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	MATH 201
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 252
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

## Major Courses

36 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CIS 101
PROJ 300	Crisis Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	BUS 251
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 320	Project Management Fundamentals	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 325	Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 350	Project Scheduling	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 351	Project Communication	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 420	Managing Procurement	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 444	Project Risk and Quality Management	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 491 or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	Project Management Internship or Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	No Equivalent
PROJ 499	Project Management Capstone	3	No Equivalent

## Directed Electives or Minor

15-18 Credits Required. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Varies (Advisor Approval)	15-18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

### College of Business

Accountancy, Finance, & Info Systems Department

(231) 591-2434

[AFIS@Ferris.edu](mailto:AFIS@Ferris.edu)

### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 143

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 68 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 140 or COM 150
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
* ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 122

\* SURE 365, 420, and 465 are Major Courses that are also considered Writing Intensive Courses (WICs) and satisfy the upper-level English requirement.

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	MATH 161

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 121	General Chemistry 1	5	CHEM 133
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Cultural Electives	6	Varies

### Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

### Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	MATH 162
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	Mo Equivalent
PHYS 242	General Physics 2	5	PHYS 253
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	MATH 162
MATH 330	Differential Equations	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 75 Credits Required

### Major Courses

75 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
CENG 240	Engineering Statistics	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
CENG 321	Hydraulics Engineering	4	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent
SURE 366	Evidence and Procedure for Boundary Locations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 372	Adjustment Computations 1	2	No Equivalent
SURE 373	Adjustment Computations 2	3	No Equivalent
SURE 420	Professional Practice of Surveying	3	No Equivalent
CENG 421	Soils Engineering	4	No Equivalent
GISC 425	Technical Issues in Geographic Information Systems and Cartography	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 440	Advanced Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 452	Geodesy 1	4	No Equivalent
SURE 453	Geodesy 2	4	No Equivalent
SURE 465	Legal Aspects of Surveying 2	3	No Equivalent
CENG 499	Applied Research in Surveying Engineering	4	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource](#) page.

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR GLEN OAKS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology

**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Glen Oaks Community College (GOCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Total Credits Required:** 61

**Catalog Year:** 2022-2023

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 121
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 122

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MATH 104

### Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

### Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

### Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 140 or COM 150
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	No Equivalent
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	MATH 151

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

[College of Engineering Technology](#)

Survey Engineering Technology Programs

(231) 591-2633

[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY MILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Allied Health Sciences  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Health Professions  
**Transfer School:** Bay Mills Community College (BMCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 123-125  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

**GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required**

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

**Communication Competency**

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or EN 107 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 112
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

**Quantitative Literacy Competency**

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115 or MATH 116 or MATH 117	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra or Intermediate Algebra and Numerical Trigonometry or Contemporary Mathematics	3-4	No Equivalent or MA 114 or MA 113 or No Equivalent

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives (Consult Advisor)	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives (Consult Advisor)	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### College of Health Professions (COHP) Core Curriculum

15 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 300	Health Informatics	3	No Equivalent
COHP 350	Statistics for Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 450	Evidence-Based Health Care	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 471	Trends in Health Care	3	No Equivalent
COHP 499	Capstone Project	3	No Equivalent

## CLINICAL CONCENTRATION (CLIN) – 69 Credits Required

### Major Courses

19 Credits Required - select from the following.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COHP 317	Public Health Organizations	2	No Equivalent
PHIL 320	Biomedical Ethics	3	No Equivalent
PUBH 320	Nutrition and Health	3	No Equivalent
COHP 330	OSHA Law	2	No Equivalent
HCSA 336	Health Care Supervisory Practices	3	No Equivalent
SOCY 340	Race and Ethnicity in the United States	3	No Equivalent
PSYC 345	Psychology Death and Dying	3	No Equivalent
COHP 351	Introduction to Gerontology	3	No Equivalent
COHP 352	Health and Physical Aspects of Aging	3	No Equivalent
COHP 353	Health Care for Older Adults	3	No Equivalent
COHP 354	Policies, Issues, and Trends in Aging	3	No Equivalent

### Professional and Clinical Courses

50 Credits Required (Advisor Approval)

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Professional and Clinical Courses (Advisor Approval)	50	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Associate Degree Coursework

Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.

### GENERAL CONCENTRATION (GEAH) – 69 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

19 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MRIS 101			
ISYS 105			
RMLS 122			
COHP 160			
PUBH 200			
HCSA 202			
COHP 205			
ENGL 311			
COHP			

#### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

##### College of Health Professions

Department of Health Administration and Health Information

(231) 591-2270

[CHP@Ferris.edu](mailto:CHP@Ferris.edu)

##### Ferris Online

(231) 591-2340

[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

#### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

##### New Student Admission Requirements

- Must be enrolled in an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions or have completed an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university.
- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.69 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950 OR 3.0 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) and Composite ACT 17/SAT 900

##### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.50 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended.
- Students must have previously earned an associate degree in a health specialty from an accredited college or university or be enrolled within an associate degree program within the College of Health Professions at Ferris State University.

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

### MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

### Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

### Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY MILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration  
**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Business  
**Transfer School:** Bay Mills Community College (BMCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** Yes  
**Total Credits Required:** 120-122  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

### GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.  
Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or EN 107 or No Equivalent



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 113 or MA 114

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BU 109
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BU 108
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BU 206
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BU 209
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

33 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CS 121
RMIN 200 or PROJ 320 or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	Foundations Risk Management and Insurance or Project Management Fundamentals or Accounting (ACCT) Elective or Finance (FINC) Elective or Statistics (STQM) Elective	3	Varies
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross- Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	3	Varies

## Minor, Certificates, or Concentration

A total of 18 credits is required with a maximum of 6 to 7 credits overlapping courses with degree that must be substituted with directed electives to meet the minimum 120 credits required. Two courses must be at the 300 level or higher. These courses are not used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement. Choose one of the following: 1) An advisor approved minor; or 2) An advisor approved certificate; or 3) The BUAD Specialized Concentration.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Directed Elective (Advisor Approval)	18	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.5 High School GPA (on a 4.0 scale)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

## Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

## Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

## Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION WITH PROFESSIONAL TRACK TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY MILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Business Administration with Professional Track

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay Mills Community College (BMCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or EN 107 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 111
ENGL 211 or ENGL 250	Industrial and Career Writing or English 2	3	EN 219 or EN 112
ENGL 325	Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

### Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	MA 113 or MA 114

### Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

### Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and have no more than 5 credits from Culture Competency Activities.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ECON 201	Principles of Microeconomics	3	BU 109
ECON 202	Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BU 108
Varies	Self and Society Elective	3	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Business Core Requirements

30 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ACCT 201	Principles of Financial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
ACCT 202	Principles of Managerial Accounting	3	No Equivalent
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 301	Applied Management	3	BUS 206
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent
MKTG 321	Principles of Marketing	3	BU 209
MGMT 370	Quality and Operations Management	3	No Equivalent
FINC 322	Financial Management 1	3	No Equivalent
ISYS 321	Business Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
BUSN 499	Integrating Experience	3	No Equivalent

### Major Courses

27 Credits Required. These courses are used to calculate the core 2.00 GPA requirement.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 105	Introduction to Microcomputer Systems and Software	3	CS 121
MGMT 302	Team Dynamics and Organizational Behavior	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 305	Agile Leadership	3	No Equivalent
INTB 310 or INTB 335	International Business Systems or Cross-Cultural Business	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 350	Management Metrics and Decision Making	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 373	Human Resource Management	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 447	Business Ethics and Social Responsibility	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 488 or MGMT 489	Advanced Management Cases and Problems or Case Development and Research	3	No Equivalent
MGMT 491	Management Internship	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Track

A minimum of 24 credits is required in career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Career-Specific Occupational Speciality Courses	24	Varies

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
Management Department  
(231) 591-2427  
[MGMT@Ferris.edu](mailto:MGMT@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- SAT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. ERW SAT score of 450 or higher.
  - b. Math SAT score of 500 or higher. Placement in MATH 109 or 110 will be considered (Math SAT score of 480 or higher).
  - c. Composite SAT of 900 or higher.
- ACT Scores Two of the Three Criteria:
  - a. English ACT score of 16 or higher.
  - b. Math ACT score of 19 or higher.
  - c. Reading ACT score of 19 or higher.

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.35 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- A minimum of 24 credits is required of career-specific occupational specialty courses. These courses are used to calculate the major 2.00 GPA requirement.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's ENGL 150 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require an English ACT score of 16 or higher; or ERW SAT score of 450 or higher; or English Accuplacer score of 6 or higher.
- Transfer equivalency for Ferris State University's MATH 114 or 115 or placement during the first semester at Ferris State University which would require a Math ACT score of 19 or higher; Math SAT of 500 or higher; or Math Accuplacer scores: Elementary Algebra score 75 or higher and College Level Math 0 to 49.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## DIGITAL MEDIA SOFTWARE ENGINEERING TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY MILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Digital Media Software Engineering

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Business

**Transfer School:** Bay Mills Community College (BMCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 125-126

GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 30 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education page](#) for more information.

Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	EN 107
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 112 or EN 256
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literary Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

4 Credits Required and is met in College Requirements.

Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 241	General Physics 1	5	No Equivalent
Varies	Natural Sciences Elective	Varies	Varies

Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course. PHIL 216 is met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course. ECON 201 or ECON 202 are met in College Requirements.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	6	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 95 Credits Required

### Software Development Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 101	Computer Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
SENG 102	Computer Programming 2	3	No Equivalent
SENG 300	Software Data Structures	3	No Equivalent
SENG 301	Programming Languages	3	No Equivalent
SENG 315	Software Component Design	3	No Equivalent
SENG 400	Engineering Enterprise Software Applications	3	No Equivalent
SENG 430	Program Graphical Interfaces	3	No Equivalent

### Foundation Courses

21 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 160	Software Engineering Methodologies and Processes	3	No Equivalent
SENG 170	Software Requirements Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 210	Software Configuration Management	3	No Equivalent
SENG 250 or ISYS 327	Fundamentals of Operating Systems and Networking or Operating	3	No Equivalent

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
	Systems and Network Essentials		
SENG 302	Software Quality Assurance	3	No Equivalent
SENG 350	Software Design and Architecture	3	No Equivalent
SENG 355	Software Engineering Tools	3	No Equivalent

### Engineering Fundamentals Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ISYS 200 or SENG 225 or ISYS 272	Database Design and Implementation or Introduction to Database Design or Fundamentals of Database Systems	3	No Equivalent
ECON 201 or ECON 202	Principles of Microeconomics or Principles of Macroeconomics	3	BU 109 or BU 108
STQM 260	Introduction to Statistics	3	No Equivalent

### Mathematics Courses

14 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 220	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent
MATH 230	Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent
MATH 322	Linear Algebra	3	No Equivalent
MATH 328	Discrete Structures	3	No Equivalent

### Business and Management Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHIL 216	Introduction to Ethics	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PROJ 320 or PROJ 325	Project Management Fundamentals or Agile Project Management	3	No Equivalent
BLAW 321	Contracts and Sales	3	No Equivalent

## Professional Development Courses

9 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 420	Software Development Industry Certification	3	No Equivalent
SENG 491	Software Engineering Applied Internship	3	No Equivalent
SENG 499	Capstone in Software Engineering	3	No Equivalent

## APPLICATION DOMAIN ELECTIVES – 12 Credits Required

Choose one four-course sequence in an area of interest; other than those listed must be approved by an advisor.

### Game Design and Development

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
DAGD 100 or DAGD 150	3D Modeling Animation 1 or Introduction to Game Design and Development	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 255	Game Programming 1	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 300	Level Design	3	No Equivalent
DAGD 355	Game Programming 2	3	No Equivalent

### Machine Learning Engineering

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SENG 309	Introduction to Machine Learning	3	No Equivalent
SENG 409	Applied Machine Learning Software	3	No Equivalent
SENG 410	Introduction to Big Data Concepts and Tools	3	No Equivalent
SENG 422	Introduction to Cloud Application Development	3	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Business  
School of Digital Media  
(231) 591-2712  
[SDM@ferris.edu](mailto:SDM@ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340  
[Online@Ferris.edu](mailto:Online@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.70 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- ACT Composite Score of 19

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## INTEGRATIVE STUDIES TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY MILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Integrative Studies

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Science

**Ferris College:** College of Arts, Sciences, and Education

**Transfer School:** Bay Mills Community College (BMCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 120-122

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 39-40 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency - 2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute.

Visit the Ferris State [general education](#) page for more information.

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 105 or COMM 121 or COMM 221	Interpersonal Communication or Fundamentals of Public Speaking or Small Group Decision Making	3	No Equivalent or EN 107 or No Equivalent
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 111
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 112 or EN 256
ENGL 311 or ENGL 321 or ENGL 323 or ENGL 325	Advanced Technical Writing or Advanced Composition or Proposal Writing or Advanced Business Writing	3	No Equivalent

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 114 or MATH 115	Quantitative Reasoning for Professionals 2 or Intermediate Algebra	4 or 3	No Equivalent or MA 114

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Natural Sciences Electives	6	Varies

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one at FSU 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 81 Credits Required

### Major Requirements

4 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COAS 495	Integrative Studies Orientation and Capstone	4	No Equivalent

### Electives

77 Credits Required. In order to graduate with a bachelor's degree, a student must have a minimum of 120 credits. The electives required for each student may vary depending on courses taken. Based on how a student meets the programmatic requirements, they may need more or less than 77 credits of elective courses to meet the required 120 credit minimum.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Electives (Advisor Approval)	Varies	Varies
COAS 491	Integrative Studies Internship (Strongly recommended, but not required)	1-8	No Equivalent

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Arts, Sciences, & Education  
(231) 591-3660  
[CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu](mailto:CASEDeansOffice@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Online  
(231) 591-2340

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Minimum Composite ACT Score of 17/SAT 900

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- Combined college or university GPA of 2.00 (on a 4.00 scale) from all institutions attended. GPA based on completion of 12 transferable semester credit hours or more.
- The degree completion program at a statewide and online location requires 48 transferable semester credits to be admitted.
- Completion of ENGL 150 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher
- Completion of MATH 110 or transfer equivalent of C grade or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY ARTICULATION AGREEMENT AND TRANSFER GUIDE FOR KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

---

**Ferris Program:** Mechanical Engineering Technology

**Degree Type:** Bachelor of Applied Science

**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology

**Transfer School:** Kalamazoo Valley Community College (KVCC)

**Consortium Eligible:** No

**Articulation Agreement:** Yes

**Total Credits Required:** 130-131

**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

The effective dates of this articulation agreement are under revision.

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS — 56-57 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Diversity Competency -2 Courses Required. If not met by courses taken for Culture, Self and Society, or MTA, a student must meet the following: 1 course with the Global Diversity attribute and 1 course with the U.S. Diversity attribute. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](https://www.ferris.edu/gened).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	COM 101
ENGL 150	English 1	3	ENG 110
ENGL 250	English 2	3	ENG 111 or ENG 160
ENGL 311	Advanced Technical Writing	3	ENG 227

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 116	Intermediate Alegbra and Numerical Trigonometry	4	MATH 106
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MATH 152

## Natural Sciences Competency

Two courses are required with a minimum of 6 credits: must have at least one lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
PHYS 211	Introductory Physics 1	4	PHY 111
PHYS 212	Introductory Physics 2	4	PHY 112

## Culture Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines and have at least one 200 level or higher course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Culture Electives	9	Varies

## Self and Society Competency

Three courses are required with a minimum of 9 credits: must be from two different disciplines, have at least one 200 level or higher course, and at least one Self and Society Foundation course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	9	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CHEM 103	Preparatory Chemistry	3	*CHM 100, 101, and 101/111 combo or higher can be substituted.
MATH 126 or MATH 130	Algebra and Analytic Trigonometry or Advanced Algebra Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent or MATH 156
MATH 216 or MATH 220	Applied Calculus or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 1	4	No Equivalent or MATH 160
MATH 226 or MATH 230	Fourier Series and Applied Differential Equations or Analytical Geometry and Calculus 2	4	No Equivalent or MATH 162

## COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 74 Credits Required

### Major Courses

48 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 111	Mechanical Engineering Technology Seminar	1	No Equivalent
MECH 122	Computer Apps 1 for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 211	Fluid Mechanics	4	No Equivalent
MECH 212	Kinematics of Mechanisms	2	EDMT 210
MECH 222	Machine Design	4	EDMT 245
MECH 223	Thermodynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 311	Finite Element Analysis and Modeling	2	EDMT 225
MECH 322	Computer Apps for Technology	2	No Equivalent
MECH 330	Heat Transfer	3	No Equivalent
MECH 332	Mechanical Measurements and Mechatronics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 340	Statics and Strengths of Materials	4	EDMT 215

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MECH 341	Lab for Statics and Strengths of Materials	1	No Equivalent
MECH 360	Dynamics	3	No Equivalent
MECH 393	Industrial Internship	4	No Equivalent
MECH 421	Mechanical Engineering Technology Senior Lab	4	No Equivalent
MECH 440	Noise and Vibrations	3	No Equivalent
MECH 498	Senior Project 1	1	No Equivalent
MECH 499	Senior Project 2	2	No Equivalent

### Technical Related Courses

26 Credits Required. In addition to the required courses within this section, 6 credits are required in Approved Technical Electives. Any combination of 6 credits or more can be taken between the two electives.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ETEC 140	Engineering Graphics Comprehensive	3	No Equivalent
MFGT 150	Manufacturing Processes	2	EDMT 103
EAET 201	Electrical Fundamentals	3	ELT 102
MATL 240	Introduction to Material Science	4	EDMT 260
MATL 341	Material Selection Metals	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 341	Quality Science Statistics	3	No Equivalent
MFGE 423	Engineering Economics	2	No Equivalent
Varies	Approved Technical Elective	6	Varies

### PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

Ferris Statewide - Kalamazoo Valley Community College  
(269) 782-1214  
[FerrisSW@Ferris.edu](mailto:FerrisSW@Ferris.edu)

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 26/SAT 620,
- Placement into MATH 220

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 120 or higher

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

### Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours



# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum. Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

The original, signed document is kept on file in the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships. To obtain a copy of the original, signed document, contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

## SURVEYING TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER GUIDE FOR BAY MILLS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

**Ferris Program:** Surveying Technology  
**Degree Type:** Associate of Applied Science  
**Ferris College:** College of Engineering Technology  
**Transfer School:** Bay Mills Community College (BMCC)  
**Consortium Eligible:** No  
**Total Credits Required:** 61  
**Catalog Year:** 2024-2025

## GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS – 28 Credits Required

Students are encouraged to work with an advisor to select appropriate general education courses. Ferris State University General Education [www.ferris.edu/gened](http://www.ferris.edu/gened).

### Communication Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 150	English 1	3	EN 111

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
ENGL 250	English 2	3	EN 112

## Quantitative Literacy Competency

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Requirements for Quantitative Literacy Competency can be met with the following:

- Official Pre-2016 Math SAT Score of 560 or Higher
- Official Post-2016 Math SAT Score of 580 or Higher
- Official Math ACT Score of 24 or Higher

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 115	Intermediate Algebra	3	MA 114

## Natural Sciences Competency

One course is required with a minimum of 3 credits: must be a lab course.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
GEOL 131	Geology and Land Use Management	3	No Equivalent

## Culture Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 331	Ethics and Professionalism in Engineering Technology	3	No Equivalent

## Self and Society Competency

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
Varies	Self and Society Electives	3	Varies

## Additional General Education Requirements

These courses are additional General Education courses to meet the requirements for this specific program.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
COMM 121	Fundamentals of Public Speaking	3	EN 107
MATH 120	Trigonometry	3	MA 118

## FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
MATH 130	Advanced Algebra and Analytical Trigonometry	4	No Equivalent

### COLLEGE REQUIREMENTS – 33 Credits Required

#### Major Courses

29 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CENG 220	Engineering Surveying	3	No Equivalent
GISC 225	Principles of Geographic Information Systems	3	No Equivalent
GISC 239	Remote Sensing	3	No Equivalent
SURE 110	Fundamentals of Surveying	4	No Equivalent
SURE 115	Introduction to Computer Mapping	2	No Equivalent
SURE 215	Surveying Computations	3	No Equivalent
SURE 230	Advanced Surveying	3	No Equivalent
SURE 272	Programming Applications in Geomatics	2	No Equivalent
SURE 340	Photogrammetry	3	No Equivalent
SURE 365	Legal Aspects of Surveying 1	3	No Equivalent

#### Technical Related Courses

3 Credits Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
CONM 121	Materials Properties and Testing	3	CT 113

#### Additional Requirements

1 Credit Required.

Ferris Course	Ferris Course Title	Ferris Credit Hours	Transfer Course
SURE 100	Introduction to Surveying Engineering	1	No Equivalent

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

## PROGRAM CONTACT INFORMATION

College of Engineering Technology  
Survey Engineering Technology Programs  
(231) 591-2633  
[Surveying@Ferris.edu](mailto:Surveying@Ferris.edu)

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

### New Student Admission Requirements

- 2.75 High School GPA (on a 4.00 scale) (2.50 -2.74 with college approval)
- Minimum Composite Score of ACT 18/SAT 950, Math Score of ACT 19/SAT 500
- Placement into MATH 115

### Transfer Student Admission Requirements

- 2.50 College GPA (on a 4.00 scale)
- Placement into MATH 115

## MORE INFORMATION

Select courses may be delivered online and/or in a mixed delivery format (i.e. a mix of online and face-to-face instruction at the Ferris Main Campus or at a statewide location).

To fulfill the residency requirement for a bachelor's degree a student must earn a minimum of 30 credits from Ferris State University.

### Steps to Apply

- Complete your [free application](#).
- Submit official transcripts
  - Submit official transcripts from every school attended to [Transfer@Ferris.edu](mailto:Transfer@Ferris.edu)
  - Or mail to:  
Ferris State University Admissions Office  
1201 S. State St., CSS 201  
Big Rapids, MI 49307
- Submit test scores (if required)
  - ACT Scores; go to the [ACT website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1994
  - SAT, CLEP and AP Scores; go to the [College Board website](#) - Ferris State University School Code: 1222

### Advising Notes

It is recommended that potential applicants meet with an advisor to review the degree, course schedule, transfer policies and have any questions answered prior to completing an application. Ferris accepts transfer courses in which the student earned a letter grade of "C" or better. Additional policies such as the Ferris Sunset and Residency Requirement should be discussed with a Ferris advisor. Students who are completing the MTA may have different general education course requirements for the particular degree selected.

Meeting with a Ferris advisor prior to the selection of general education or elective coursework may reduce the chance of completing a course that will not apply toward the selected degree. Students must work with their Ferris advisor to declare a Minor or Concentration and for the selection of Directed Electives.

Once admitted, students are required to complete an orientation and should continue to meet with an advisor as they work toward graduation.

To schedule an appointment or for additional transfer resources and policies see our [Transfer Resource page](#).

# FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY

\*Indicates an approved Ferris course substitution

## Reverse Transfer Agreement

Ferris has reverse transfer agreements with several Michigan Community Colleges. Under such agreement, Ferris will provide your official University transcript to a partner school you have attended, so that they may grant you an associate or bachelor's degree upon completion of sufficient and appropriate credit hours from both institutions. In turn, the degree-granting institution will provide Ferris with an updated transcript reflecting the newly earned credential.

## Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA)

Ferris participates in the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA). This agreement will facilitate the transfer of general education requirements from one Michigan institution to another. Students may complete the MTA as part of a degree program or as a stand-alone package. The MTA consists of a minimum of 30 general education credit hours as identified by the college or university.

Students transferring to Ferris with the Michigan Transfer Agreement (MTA) and entering a degree program will have met a 30-hour block of lower-level general education courses. However, this does not exempt students from completing program-specific prerequisites or higher-level general education course requirements. Students should contact their advisor regarding classes that meet the MTA.

## Transfer Equivalencies Tools

The transfer equivalencies link is located in the Transfer Resources section at [transfer.ferris.edu](https://transfer.ferris.edu).

## Disclaimer

Transfer guides are not intended to be a contract with Ferris. The information in this guide is subject to change and is aligned with the catalog year listed above. Students should contact their community college and/or Ferris to keep informed of changes. Students' final responsibility for verifying all transfer information lies with the student. Please refer to the [Ferris catalog](#) for the most current curriculum.

Partners may contact the Office of Transfer and Secondary School Partnerships with questions or updates at [TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu](mailto:TransferGuidesArticulations@Ferris.edu).

PROGRAMS

PROGRAMS

---

FERRIS STATE UNIVERSITY TRANSFER GUIDES

---

TRANSFER SCHOOLS

---

Find your School



Alpena Community College

Bay College

Bay Mills Community College

Delta College

Glen Oaks Community College

Gogebic Community College

Grand Rapids Community College

Henry Ford College

Jackson College

Kalamazoo Valley Community College

Kellogg Community College

Kirtland Community College

Lake Michigan College

Lansing Community College

Macomb Community College

Mid Michigan College

## PROGRAMS

Monroe County Community College

Montcalm Community College

Mott Community College

Muskegon Community College

North Central Michigan College

Northern Michigan University

Northwestern Michigan College

Oakland Community College

Schoolcraft College

Southwestern Michigan College

St. Clair County Community College

Washtenaw Community College

Wayne County Community College District

West Shore Community College